COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by Highland Park Borough Public School District Department of Administration

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

T., 4.,			<u>Page</u>		
Introduc			1 5		
	er of Transmittal		1 - 5		
_	nizational Chart		6		
	er of Officials sultants and Advisors		7 8		
Cons	unants and Advisors		8		
Financia	1				
Inde	pendent Auditors' Report		9 - 11		
Require	d Supplementary Informatio	n - Part I			
	Management's Discussion an	d Analysis	12 - 21		
Basic Fi	nancial Statements				
A.	District-Wide Financial State	ments			
	A-1 Statement of Net Pos	sition	22		
	A-2 Statement of Activiti	es	23		
B.	Fund Financial Statements				
	Governmental Funds				
	B-1 Balance Sheet		24 - 25		
	B-2 Statement of Revenu	es, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	26 - 27		
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and			
		alances of Governmental Funds	28 - 29		
	Proprietary Funds				
	B-4 Combining Statemer	nt of Fund Net Position	30		
	B-5 Combining Statemer	nt of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund			
	Net Position		31		
	B-6 Combining Statemer	at of Cash Flows	32		
	Fiduciary Funds				
	B-7 Statement of Net Pos	sition	33		
	B-8 Statement of Change	s in Net Position	34		
	Notes to the Financial Statem	ients	35 - 72		

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Doguino	d Cupple	montagy Information Dout II	Page
		mentary Information - Part II ary Comparison Schedules	
C.	C-1	•	73 - 80
	C-1 C-1a	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	13 - 80
	C-1a	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
	C-1b	S .	N/A N/A
	C-16 C-2	Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	81
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	81
Note	es to the R	equired Supplementary Information Part II	
	C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	82 - 83
Require	d Supple	mentary Information - Part III	
Ĺ.		les Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
		Liability - Public Employees Retirement System	84
	L-2	Schedule of District's Contributions- Public Employees Retirement	85
		System	
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
		Liability - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund	86
	L-4	Schedule of District's Contributions - Teacher's Pension and Annuity	87
		Fund	0.
Note	es to the R	equired Supplementary Information - Part III	88
Other S	uppleme	ntary Information	
D.		Based Budget Schedules	N/A
E.	Special	Revenue Fund	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures	
		Budgetary Basis	89 - 90
	E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis	91
F.	Capital	Projects Fund	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	92
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
		Balance - Budgetary Basis	93
	F-2a to	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and	
	F-2b	Project Status - Budgetary Basis	94 - 95

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

G.	-	ietary Funds prise Funds	<u>Page</u>			
	G-1	Combing Statement of Fund Net Position	96			
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	70			
	-	Net Position	97			
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	98			
H.	Fiduc	iary Funds				
	H-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	99			
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	100			
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	101			
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	102			
I.	Long-	Term Debt				
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	103			
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	N/A			
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	104			
J.	Statistical Section - Unaudited					
	J-1	Net Position by Component	105			
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	106 - 108			
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	109			
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	110 - 111			
	J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source	112			
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	113			
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	114			
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	115			
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	116			
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	117			
	J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	118			
	J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	119			
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	120			
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	121			
	J-15	Principal Employers	122			
	J-16	Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	123			
	J-17	Operating Statistics	124			
	J-18	School Building Information	125			
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	126			
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	127			

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

			<u>Page</u>
K.	Single	e Audit Section	
	K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial	
		Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit	
		of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government	
		Auditing Standards	128 - 129
	K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major	
		Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by	
		the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08.	130 - 132
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A	133
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B	134 - 135
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial	
		Assistance	136 - 137
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I	138 - 139
	K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Sections II and III	140 - 141
	K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned	
		Costs as Prepared by Management	142



SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR

LINDA HOEFELE

lhoefele@hpschools.net (732) 572-2400, EXT **2810**

December 5, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Highland Park School District Middlesex County, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Highland Park School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (The "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- > The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- > The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, as well as other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- > The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School District, off times presented on a multi-year basis to facilitate comparison;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION AND OVERVIEW

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, as well as, special education for handicapped youngsters. Geographically, New Brunswick, Piscataway and Edison surround Highland Park, which has a total area of 1.8 square miles. The students attend one of three schools: Irving Primary School serves children in grades Pre-K to one; Bartle Elementary School serves students in Grades two to five; Highland Park Middle School serves students in Grades six to eight; and Highland Park High School serves students in Grades nine to twelve.

An elected nine-member Board of Education serves as the policy making body for the School District. The Board adopts an annual budget and directly approves all expenditures, which serve as the basis for control over, and authorization for all expenditures of School District revenues.

The Superintendent of Schools is the Chief Executive Officer of the School District, and is responsible to the Board of Education for total educational and support operations. The Business Administrator is the Chief Financial Officer of the District, and is responsible for maintaining all financial records, issuing warrants in payment of liabilities incurred by the School District, acting as custodian of all School District Funds, and investing the idle funds as permitted by the laws of the State of New Jersey.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

Highland Park School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the G.A.S.B. as established by N.C.G.A. Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Highland Park Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT

The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an average enrollment of 1,671 students, which is 71 more students than the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last five years.

Average Daily Enrollment						
Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change				
2016-17	1,671	4.4 %				
2015-16	1,600	1.2 %				
2014-15	1,581	-0.9 %				
2013-14	1,595	4.8 %				
2012-13	1,521	2.6 %				

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Highland Park is a mature suburban community with ninety-six percent (96%) of the land developed. Residential use accounts for approximately sixty percent (60%) of the land use while business and industry uses account for approximately ten percent (10%) of the land use. The limited amount of land available for construction of new housing units has contributed to the slow growth in population in the past. A second factor inherent in the slow growth reflects the pattern of smaller households made up of seniors, college students and young professionals found in the Borough. Recently, however, small pockets of residential development have led to a slight increase in the student population, which may continue to grow in the next few years.

Other significant land uses in the Borough are roads and parkland. There is, however, limited vacant land available for growth and diversity in the Borough's land use. Highland Park industrial community has been declining with industrial lands under used, typical of the general decline in the Middlesex County industrial sector in favor of the service sector.

The School District, along with many other public school districts in the State of New Jersey, faces difficult economic conditions since the primary funding source of revenues is property taxes. Highland Park is currently the proportionately highest-taxed community in Middlesex County, and its overwhelming reliance on property taxes places future educational initiatives in jeopardy. Additionally, the economic conditions in the State have resulted in reduced funding, thereby exacerbating the reliance on property taxes, which are also becoming additionally restrictive as to the limits on increases.

The School District's administration is closely monitoring the cost of operations and continues to look for new funding sources, particularly grants, in order to maintain the quality educational services that the community is accustomed to expect.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

The district worked closely with the local community to create a strategic plan that includes four broad focus areas, 11 goals, and 67 action steps. Student academic, social, and emotional achievement is the plan's broad The focus areas are as follows: educational equity and social-emotional skill building, quality education with an emphasis on differentiating learning opportunities, experiential learning, and global citizenship. The plan can be viewed at http://www.pathway.hpschools.net

Most of the district's financial resources are used to provide for the academic, social, and emotional support programs that include such things as college preparatory and Advanced Placement courses, and offerings are available for regular, gifted and talented, honors, as well as students with special needs. Students are offered an extensive extracurricular and athletic program, including opportunities to participate in student government, academic, service, honor societies, drama, musical performances, and sport teams for both females and males.

Every effort is made to keep special education students in the district; toward that end, a variety of in-class support, resource centers, and self-contained programs are conducted.

FACILITIES INITIATIVES

The District has made a commitment to upgrading its existing physical plant. The District is making repairs and replacements to facilities where funds allow, with priorities focused on health and safety items.

The most recent facilities projects have focused on issues related to renovation and improving comfort and energy efficiency of facilities. This included the continued installation of air conditioning units in several classrooms in Bartle School in the 2016-2017 school year and the replacement of an aging boiler system at the Highland Park High School, concluded in the fall of 2016, which will improve energy efficiency as well as comfort in both schools.

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. In addition, district administration must ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (G.A.A.P.). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (G.A.S.B.). The accounting system for the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statement", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("G.U.D.P.A."). G.U.D.P.A. was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

OTHER INFORMATION

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants: the accounting firm of Bedard, Kurowicki & Company CPA's P.C., was selected by the Board of Education to perform that function. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury OMB Circular Letter 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combing and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

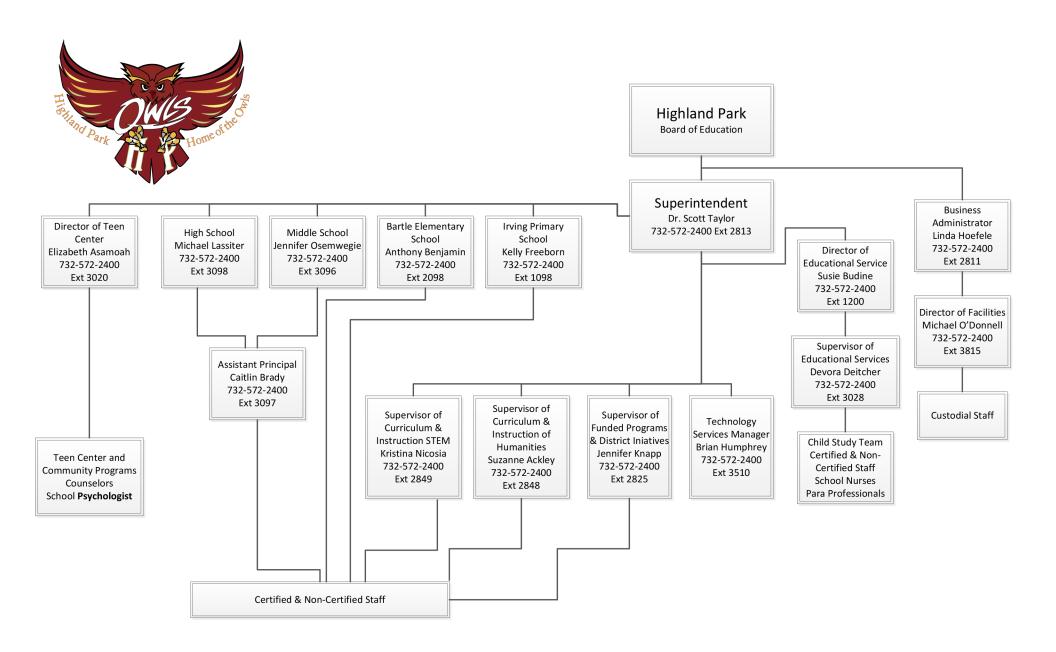
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Highland Park School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Superintendent of Schools

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Linda A. Hoefele



HIGHLAND PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION HIGHLAND PARK, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS **JUNE 30, 2017**

Members of the Board of Education		Term <u>Expires</u>
Ms. Darcie Cimarusti	President	12/31/2019
Ms. Anne Gowen	Vice-President	12/31/2017
Ms. Ruth Beyer		12/31/2018
Mr. Mark Krieger		12/31/2019
Mr. Rob Magaziner		12/31/2018
Ms. Michelle McFadden-DiNicola		12/31/2017
Ms. Judy Pietrobono		12/31/2019
Ms. Sharice Richardon		12/31/2018
Mr. Rob Roslewicz		12/31/2017

Other Officials

Dr. Scott Taylor

Superintendent of Schools School Business Administrator/Board Secretary Ms. Linda A. Hoefele

Mr. Brian Falkowski Treasurer of School Monies

HIGHLAND PARK BOARD OF EDUCATION HIGHLAND PARK, NEW JERSEY

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2017

Jonathan Busch, Esq. Busch Law Group, LLC 450 Main Street Metuchen, New Jersey 08840

School Board Attorney

Ms. Nethanya Simon, Esq. Schwartz Simon Edelstein & Celso, LLC 100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 200 Whippany, New Jersey 07981 School Board Attorney

Mr. David Rubin, Esq. 44 Bridge Street P.O. Box 4579 Metuchen, New Jersey 08840 School Board Attorney

Bedard, Kurowicki & Co., CPA's, PC 114 Broad Street Flemington, NJ 08822 Auditors

Donna O'Gorman, AIA DMR Architects 777 Terrace Avenue, 6th Floor Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 Architect

Obi Agudosi, AIA OCA Architects, Inc. 211 Warren Street, Suite 219 Newark, NJ 07103 Architect



Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Highland Park Borough Public School District County of Middlesex, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Highland Park Borough Public School District, (the District) in the County of Middlesex, the State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether do to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Highland Park Borough Public School District, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information, schedule of the District's proportionate share of net pension liability, and schedule of the District's pension contributions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and schedule of state awards required by New Jersey Department of the Treasury OMB 15-08 is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 5, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bedand, Kurowicki & Co., CPA'S, PC

William M. Colantano, Jr., CPA Public School Accountant

No. CS 0128

December 5, 2017 Flemington, New Jersey

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of Highland Park Borough Public School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative data is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2017 are as follows:

- ➤ General revenues accounted for \$41,133,226 in revenues, or 93.79 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$2,724,357, or 6.21 percent of total revenues of \$43,857,583.
- ➤ The School District had \$44,006,713 in expenses; only \$2,724,357 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions, with the remainder, primarily property taxes, providing for the programs.
- Among Governmental Funds, the General Fund had \$32,655,810 in revenues and \$32,625,572 in expenditures. After accounting for net other financing uses of \$138,132; the General Fund's balance decreased by \$107,894 from the previous year.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can view the Highland Park Borough Public School District in the context of a financial whole, an entire operating entity.

The financial statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial entities. These financial statements are comprised of three elements: (1) government-wide financial statements; (2) fund financial statements; and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

REPORTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the entire School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of Highland Park Borough Public School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2017?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has or has not improved. Changes in the District's financial position may be the result of many factors, including the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities is separated into two distinct kinds of activities:

- ➤ Governmental Activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities; and
- ➤ Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service and Before/After School Program enterprise funds are reported as a business activity.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

REPORTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S MOST SIGNIFICANT FUNDS

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District's governmental funds include the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities. Therefore, these statements are essentially the same. The Highland Park School District operated two enterprise fund activities: Food Service and Before/After School Child Care. The Food Service activities involve providing breakfast and lunch meals at a reasonable price, with the assistance of the Federal School Breakfast/Lunch Program. The Before and After School Child Care Program serves children from Kindergarten through Grade 5, with some other after-school activities made available for Middle School students as well.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position as of June 30, 2017, and a comparison with net position as of June 30, 2016. The comparison between the years shows a decrease in total net position of \$190,866.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Table 1 Net Position

			Variance	e	
	6/30/17	6/30/16	Dollars	%	
Current & Other Assets	\$ 5,030,626	\$ 4,572,627	\$ 457,999	10.02	
Capital Assets	37,123,667	38,027,867	(904,200)	(2.38)	
Total Assets	42,154,293	42,600,494	(446,201)	(1.05)	
Deferred Amount on					
Refunding	728,596	940,608	(212,012)	(22.54)	
Deferred Pension Activity	2,820,965	1,324,099	1,496,866	113.05	
Total Deferred Outflow					
of Resources	3,549,561	2,264,707	1,284,854	56.73	
Long-Term Liabilities	31,173,027	30,204,087	968,940	3.21	
Other Liabilities	1,646,638	1,413,562	233,076	16.49	
Total Liabilities	32,819,665	31,617,649	1,202,016	3.80	
Deferred Pension Activity	230,333	402,830	(172,497)	(42.82)	
Total Deferred Inflow					
of Resources	230,333	402,830	(172,497)	(42.82)	
Net Position:					
Net Investment in					
Capital Assets	16,043,667	17,222,793	(1,179,126)	(6.85)	
Restricted	1,582,914	1,105,455	477,459	43.19	
Unrestricted	(4,972,725)	(5,483,526)	510,801	9.32	
Total Net Position	\$ 12,653,856	\$ 12,844,722	\$ (190,866)	(1.49)	

The unrestricted net position at June 30, 2017 of (\$4,972,725) shown above is not a negative reflection on the District's financial condition, but is mostly the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State. The negative unrestricted net position is also the result of a long-term estimated liability of \$669,494 for compensated absences, a liability that will be partially offset by reduced salary outlays in future budget years, and accrued interest of \$187,107 that will be paid in the 2017-2018 school year on loan payments of existing bonds.

The increase in unrestricted net position from the previous year of \$510,801 is mostly due to the effective cost-cutting measures and revenues received in excess of anticipated amounts.

Table 2 provides a summary of the District's changes in net position in fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 with comparisons to June 30, 2016.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

	Fiscal Year Ending		Variance		
	6/30/17	6/30/16	Dollars	%	
Revenues					
Program Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$ 907,550	\$ 851,773	\$ 55,777	6.55	
Operating Grants	1,816,807	1,858,861	(42,054)	(2.26)	
Capital Grants	-	44,475	(44,475)	(100.00)	
General Revenues:					
Property Taxes	27,174,030	26,197,142	976,888	3.73	
Unrestricted Grants	13,903,853	11,248,257	2,655,596	23.61	
Other	55,343	83,953	(28,610)	(34.08)	
Total Revenues	43,857,583	40,284,461	3,573,122	8.87	
Program Expenses					
Instruction:					
Regular	16,376,975	15,105,204	1,271,771	8.42	
Special	4,953,646	4,479,743	473,903	10.58	
Other	2,510,058	1,962,489	547,569	27.90	
Support Services:					
Tuition	2,357,430	2,290,325	67,105	2.93	
Student & Instructional Staff	6,839,448	5,417,343	1,422,105	26.25	
General & Business Administration	1,985,785	1,798,719	187,066	10.40	
School Administration	2,302,957	1,964,659	338,298	17.22	
Maintenance	2,651,875	2,734,852	(82,977)	(3.03)	
Transportation	1,951,983	1,299,670	652,313	50.19	
Charter Schools	388,784	386,002	2,782	0.72	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	698,742	1,034,427	(335,685)	(32.45)	
Food Service	618,367	587,347	31,020	5.28	
Community Service Programs	370,663	303,049	67,614	22.31	
Total Expenses	44,006,713	39,363,829	4,642,884	11.79	
Increases (Decreases) Before					
Special Items	(149,130)	920,632	(1,069,762)	(116.20)	
Special Items:					
Transfers	(40,000)	-	(40,000)	*	
Prior Year Accounts Receivable Canceled	(1,736)		(1,736)	*	
Total Special Items	(41,736)		(41,736)	*	
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	\$ (190,866)	\$ 920,632	\$ (1,111,498)	(120.73)	

^{* =} Undefined

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

Property taxes made up 63.46 percent of revenues for Governmental Funds for the Highland Park Borough Public School District for fiscal year 2017. The District's total revenues for Governmental Funds were \$43,821,399 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The remaining revenues for Governmental Funds were from mostly from interest on investments, tuition, state aid, state and federal grants.

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Food Service Program

- ➤ Food service revenues and other financing sources exceeded expenses and other financing uses by \$29,327.
- ➤ Charges for services represent \$299,870 of revenue and other financing sources, or 46.17 percent. This represents amount paid by patrons for daily food services.
- Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities were \$349,560.

Before and After School Child Care Program

➤ The Before and After School Child Care Program had operating revenues of \$386,754 and operating expenses of \$370,663. The net profit for fiscal year 2017 was \$16,091.

Table 3 provides a summary of the District's cost of governmental services in fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 with comparisons to June 30, 2016.

Table 3
Cost of Governmental Services

	Total Cost of Services			Cost rvices	
	6/30/17	6/30/16	6/30/17	6/30/16	
Instruction	\$ 23,840,679	\$ 21,547,436	\$ 23,023,267	\$ 20,696,235	
Support Services:					
Tuition	2,357,430	2,290,325	2,054,796	1,980,136	
Student & Instructional Staff	6,839,448	5,417,343	6,574,474	5,037,991	
General & Business Administration	1,985,785	1,798,719	1,985,785	1,795,602	
School Administration	2,302,957	1,964,659	2,172,943	1,855,698	
Plant Operations & Maintenance	2,651,875	2,734,852	2,479,259	2,613,707	
Pupil Transportation	1,951,983	1,299,670	1,951,460	1,290,452	
Charter Schools	388,784	386,002	388,784	386,002	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	698,742	1,034,427	698,742	1,034,427	
Total Expenses	\$ 43,017,683	\$ 38,473,433	\$ 41,329,510	\$ 36,690,250	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

- ➤ Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.
- ➤ General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.
- ➤ Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.
- ➤ Curriculum and staff development includes expenses related to planning, research, development and evaluation of support services, as well as the reporting of this information internally and to the public.
- ➤ Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.
- ➤ Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

THE DISTRICT'S REVENUES

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. Revenues came primarily from three sources: tax levy, state aid, and federal grants. The major source of revenue, approximately 76 percent, continues to be from local sources including tax levy, outside tuition, and miscellaneous revenues. State aid and federal aid represents approximately 24 percent of the total revenues.

The following schedule presents a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Amount		Percentage of Total	(De	crease) From	Percentage Increase (Decrease)	
_	Amount	<u>Of Total</u>		Tior rear	(Decrease)	
\$	25 154 671	69 57%	\$	946 672	3.91%	
Ψ	, ,		Ψ	,	1.52%	
	179,805	0.50%		, -	-8.85%	
	7,874,267	21.78%		395,742	5.29%	
	929,356	2.57%		53,333	6.09%	
\$	36,157,458	100.00%	\$	1,408,495	4.05%	
	\$	2,019,359 179,805 7,874,267 929,356	Amount of Total \$ 25,154,671 69.57% 2,019,359 5.58% 179,805 0.50% 7,874,267 21.78% 929,356 2.57%	Amount Percentage of Total (De of Total) \$ 25,154,671 69.57% \$ 2,019,359 \$ 179,805 0.50% \$ 7,874,267 21.78% \$ 929,356 2.57%	Amount of Total Prior Year \$ 25,154,671 69.57% \$ 946,672 2,019,359 5.58% 30,216 179,805 0.50% (17,468) 7,874,267 21.78% 395,742 929,356 2.57% 53,333	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

THE DISTRICT'S EXPENDITURES

The following schedule represents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Expenditures	Amount	Percentage of Total	`	Increase ecrease) From Prior Year	Percentage Increase (Decrease)
Current Expense	\$ 31,953,583	88.59%	\$	2,265,200	7.63%
Capital Outlay	229,182	0.64%		(308,109)	-57.34%
Charter Schools	388,784	1.08%		2,782	0.72%
Special Revenues	1,560,153	4.33%		(8,576)	-0.55%
Debt Service:					
Principal	1,175,000	3.26%		80,000	7.31%
Interest	 761,271	2.11%		(217,483)	22.22%
TOTAL	\$ 36,067,973	100.00%	\$	1,813,814	5.30%

GENERAL FUND BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2017 the School District amended its General Fund budget as needed to reflect the following:

- > Staffing changes increases based on student needs, funded by other unfilled positions
- ➤ Implementation of state-mandated initiatives, including additional curriculum writing, staff development and technology costs related to the implementation of Common Core standards
- > Increases in in-house costs for special education students
- > Increases in costs for contracted substitute staff
- ➤ Increases in legal fees related to special education litigation
- > Increases in athletic and non-public transportation costs
- > Increases in building repairs and projects
- > Unplanned legal settlement costs
- ➤ Reclassification of several expenditures

CAPITAL ASSETS

Table 4 provides a summary of the School District's capital assets net of depreciation for fiscal years 2017 and 2016. At the end of fiscal year 2017, the District had \$37,123,667 invested in land, buildings, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress. In fiscal year 2017, the District expended \$25,914 for two parking lot paving projects \$99,104 towards the completion of the High School boiler replacement project, and \$17,450 for middle school office renovations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Table 4
Capital Assets at Year-end
(Net of Depreciation)

Variance

			variance			
		6/30/17	 6/30/16		Dollars	%
Land	\$	415,000	\$ 415,000	\$	-	0.00
Construction in Progress		-	481,352		(481,352)	(100.00)
Land Improvements		405,276	390,975		14,301	3.66
Buildings & Improvements		36,052,607	36,478,306		(425,699)	(1.17)
Furniture & Equipment		250,784	261,256		(10,472)	(4.01)
Vehicles		=	 978		(978)	(100.00)
Total	\$	37,123,667	\$ 38,027,867	\$	(904,200)	(2.38)

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

In February 1996, the District issued General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$15,071,000. The proceeds of this bond issue were placed in the District's capital projects fund for use to provide funds for capital improvements to the District's buildings and grounds. These improvements included additions, renovations, re-roofing projects, window replacements, repiping, replacement of hot water heaters and various other projects.

In December 1996, the Board of Education authorized a refunding issue for the February 1996 issue in the amount of \$17,040,000. In November 2006, the District issued a second refunding issue for the February 1996 issue in the amount of \$13,985,000. In November 2016, the District issued a third refunding issue for the February 1996 issue in the amount of \$8,555,000. As of June 30, 2017, the amount of \$8,530,000 remains outstanding.

In March 2005, the District issued General Obligation Bonds in the amount of \$13,775,000. The proceeds of this bond issue were placed in the District's capital projects fund for use to provide funds for capital improvements to the District's buildings and grounds. These improvements include additions, renovations, site improvements and various other projects. The New Jersey Economic Development Authority (NJEDA) will be funding an additional \$7,915,597 towards the project. The school district has been authorized to issue debt equal to the full amount of the project, pending the receipt of the state portion of the funding. In October 2012, the Board of Education authorized a refunding issue for the March 2005 issue in the amount of \$13,640,000. A balance of \$12,550,000 remains outstanding on the new refunding issue at June 30, 2017.

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited to 4% of the overage equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2017 is \$50,540,439. General obligation authorized debt at June 30, 2017 is \$21,080,000, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$29,460,439.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2017 Unaudited

Table 5 provides a summary of the District's outstanding long-term debt at June 30, 2017 with comparisons to June 30, 2016.

Table 5
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities at Year-end

			Variance				
	6/30/17	6/30/16	Dollars	%			
2006 Refunding Bonds for 1996 Issue	\$ -	\$ 9,010,000	\$(9,010,000)	(100.00)			
2012 Refunding Bonds for 2005 Issue	12,550,000	13,005,000	(455,000)	(3.50)			
2016 Refunding Bonds for 2006 Issue	8,530,000	=	8,530,000	*			
Unamortized Bond Premium	311,518	678,803	(367,285)	(54.11)			
PERS Net Pension Liability	9,112,015	6,877,705	2,234,310	32.49			
Compensated Absences	669,494	632,579	36,915	5.84			
	\$ 31,173,027	\$ 30,204,087	\$ 968,940	3.21			

^{* =} Undefined

FOR THE FUTURE

The Highland Park Borough Public School District is in good financial condition presently. However, the state's financial situation has resulted in a lack of increases in state aid, so that the burden of supporting schools will rely increasingly upon the homeowner. The community's plight is exacerbated by its primarily residential nature and the lack of room for many new tax ratables. To meet the fiscal challenges of the coming years, it will be necessary to continue to seek external sources of revenue and to place additional emphasis upon sound purchasing practices and cost-containment measures. Also, the District will need to continue its efforts to share services with other governmental entities, including other Districts and the Borough of Highland Park.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives.

If you have any questions about this report or need additional information, contact Linda A. Hoefele of the Highland Park Board of Education, located at 435 Mansfield Street, Highland Park, NJ 08904.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMI	ENTARY INFORMATI	ON - PART I	

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

		overnmental Activities		iness-Type ctivities	Total
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,851,864	\$	367,923	\$ 2,219,787
Internal balances		(27,509)		27,509	-
Receivables, net		1,596,682		74,500	1,671,182
Inventory		-		6,784	6,784
Restricted assets					
Capital reserve account - cash		782,206		-	782,206
Maintenance reserve account - cash		100,000		-	100,000
Emergency reserve account - cash		250,667		_	250,667
Capital assets, net		,			
Land and construction in progress		415,000		_	415,000
Other capital assets, net of depreciation		36,665,463		43,204	36,708,667
Total assets		41,634,373		519,920	42,154,293
		11,00 1,070		015,520	 .2,10 .,2>0
Deferred outflows of resources					
Deferred amount on pension activity		2,820,965		-	2,820,965
Deferred amount on refunding bond issue		728,596			 728,596
Total deferred outflows of resources		3,549,561			 3,549,561
Liabilities					
Accounts payable		1,256,982		41,679	1,298,661
Accrued interest		187,107		-	187,107
Payables to other governments		4,714		-	4,714
Unearned revenue		145,527		7,564	153,091
Other current liabilities		1,967		1,098	3,065
Long-term liabilities					
Due within one year		1,388,960		-	1,388,960
Due beyond one year		29,784,067			29,784,067
Total liabilities		32,769,324		50,341	32,819,665
Deferred inflows of resources					
Deferred amount on pension liability		230,333		_	230,333
	-		-		
Net position		16 000 462		42 204	16 042 667
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for		16,000,463		43,204	16,043,667
		792 206			792 206
Capital reserve fund		782,206		-	782,206
Maintenance reserve fund		100,000		-	100,000
Emergency reserve fund		250,667		-	250,667
Debt service fund		152,153		-	152,153
Capital projects		297,888		40 < 277	297,888
Unrestricted		(5,399,100)		426,375	 (4,972,725)
Total net position	\$	12,184,277	\$	469,579	\$ 12,653,856

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

				Net (Expense) Revenue & Changes in Net Position				
Functions/Programs	Direct Expenses	Indirect Expenses Allocation	Charges for Services	Operating Grants & Contributions	Capital Grants & Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Total
Governmental activities								
Instruction								
Regular	\$ 8,349,397	\$ 8,027,578	\$ 46,902	\$ 446,016	\$ -	\$ (15,884,057)	\$ -	\$ (15,884,057)
Special education	2,475,717	2,477,929	-	78,062	-	(4,875,584)	-	(4,875,584)
Other special instruction	545,082	343,442	-	246,432	-	(642,092)	-	(642,092)
Other instruction	909,628	711,906	-	-	-	(1,621,534)	-	(1,621,534)
Support services								
Tuition	2,357,430			302,634	-	(2,054,796)	-	(2,054,796)
Students & instruction related services	3,691,574	3,147,874	1,408	263,566	-	(6,574,474)	-	(6,574,474)
General & business administration services	1,284,961	700,824	-	· -	-	(1,985,785)	-	(1,985,785)
School administration services	1,237,364	1,065,593	-	130,014	-	(2,172,943)	-	(2,172,943)
Plant operations & maintenance	2,576,901	74,974	172,616	-	-	(2,479,259)	-	(2,479,259)
Pupil transportation	1,942,956	9,027	-	523	-	(1,951,460)	-	(1,951,460)
Charter schools	388,784	-	_	-	-	(388,784)	_	(388,784)
Interest on long-term debt	698,742	-	_	-	-	(698,742)	_	(698,742)
Total governmental activities	26,458,536	16,559,147	220,926	1,467,247		(41,329,510)		(41,329,510)
Business-type activities								
Food service	618,367	-	299,870	349,560	-	-	31,063	31,063
Before and after school child care fund	370,663	-	386,754	-	-	-	16,091	16,091
Total business-type activities	989,030	-	686,624	349,560		_	47,154	47,154
Total primary government	\$ 27,447,566	\$ 16,559,147	\$ 907,550	\$ 1,816,807	\$ -	(41,329,510)	47,154	(41,282,356)
		General revenue	s, special items &	z transfers				
			s levied for gener			25,154,671	-	25,154,671
Property taxes levied for debt service						2,019,359	-	2,019,359
Federal & State aid not restricted						13,903,853	-	13,903,853
Investment earnings						11,170	-	11,170
Miscellaneous income						44,173	-	44,173
Transfers						(40,000)	-	(40,000)
		Prior year receiva		-	(1,736)	(1,736)		
			al revenues & sp			41,093,226	(1,736)	41,091,490
		Change in net	-			(236,284)	45,418	(190,866)
		Net position -				12,420,561	424,161	12,844,722
		Net position -		\$ 12,184,277	\$ 469,579	\$ 12,653,856		

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2017

	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund	Capital Project Fund		Debt Service Fund		Total Governmental Funds	
Assets									
Cash & cash equivalents	\$	1,699,711	\$ -	\$	-	\$	152,153	\$	1,851,864
Due from other funds		640,363	-		-		-		640,363
Receivables from other									
governments									
State		435,575	-		775,014		-		1,210,589
Federal		-	338,471		-		-		338,471
Local		19,359	-		-		-		19,359
Other accounts receivable		14,288	36,995		-		-		51,283
Restricted cash & equivalents		1,132,873	 -				-		1,132,873
Total assets	\$	3,942,169	\$ 375,466	\$	775,014	\$	152,153	\$	5,244,802
Liabilities and fund balances									
Liabilities Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$	1,115,348	\$ 141,634	\$	-	\$	_	\$	1,256,982
Due to other funds		67,509	146,257		477,126		_		690,892
Payable to other governments									
State			4,714		-		_		4,714
Unearned revenue		40,017	105,510		-		-		145,527
Other current liabilities		1,967	_		-		-		1,967
Total liabilities		1,224,841	398,115		477,126		_		2,100,082

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet (continued) June 30, 2017

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund			Capital Project Fund		Debt Service Fund	Go	Total vernmental Funds
Liabilities and fund balances (cont'd) Fund balances										
Restricted fund balance										
Capital reserve account	\$	782,206	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	782,206
Maintenance reserve account		100,000		-		-		-		100,000
Emergency reserve account		250,667		-		-		-		250,667
Capital projects		-		-		297,888		-		297,888
Committed fund balance										
Year-end encumbrances		262,967		-		-		-		262,967
Assigned fund balance										
Designated for subsequent										
year's expenditures		800,000		-		-		146,534		946,534
Debt service fund balance		-		-		-		5,619		5,619
Unassigned fund balance		521,488		(22,649)		-				498,839
Total fund balances		2,717,328		(22,649)		297,888		152,153		3,144,720
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,942,169	\$	375,466	\$	775,014	\$	152,153		
Amounts reported for governmental active Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different assets used in government activition.	eren ies a	t because: re not financia		sources						
and therefore are not reported in the fun is \$53,384,335 and the accumulated de				872.						37,080,463
Deferred outflows and inflows of resource applicable to future periods and, therefore		_								2,590,632
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.									(31,173,027)
For refunding bond issues, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a net deferred outflow of resources and amortized as a component of interest expense over the remaining life of the old or new debt, whichever is shorter. The original net deferred outflow is \$1,079,330 and the accumulated amortization is \$350,734.										
Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.									(187,107)	
Total net position of governmental act	iviti	es							\$	12,184,277

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues					
Local sources					
Local tax levy	\$ 25,154,671	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,019,359	\$ 27,174,030
Tuition - individuals	20,901	-	-	-	20,901
Tuition from othre sources	25,409	-	-	-	25,409
Interest on investments	11,170	-	-	-	11,170
Local contributions	-	51,108	-	-	51,108
Miscellaneous	65,598			5,619	71,217
Total	25,277,749	51,108	-	2,024,978	27,353,835
State sources	7,314,906	549,938	-	9,423	7,874,267
Federal sources	63,155	866,201			929,356
Total revenues	32,655,810	1,467,247		2,034,401	36,157,458
Expenditures Current					
Instructional	5 00 5 5 0 5	241 545			0.220.522
Regular instruction	7,997,787	341,745	-	-	8,339,532
Special education instruction	2,406,856	67,588	-	-	2,474,444
Other special instruction	300,803	244,279	-	-	545,082
Other instruction	886,365	-	-	-	886,365
Support service &					
undistributed costs					
Tuition	2,054,796	302,634	-	-	2,357,430
Student & instruction					
related services	3,333,212	340,820	-	-	3,674,032
General & business					
administrative services	1,237,840	-	49,369	-	1,287,209
School administrative services	1,127,893	120,447	-	-	1,248,340
Plant operations &					
maintenance	2,449,410	-	-	-	2,449,410
Pupil transportation	1,942,433	523	-	-	1,942,956
Unallocated benefits	8,216,188	134,924	-	-	8,351,112

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Debt Service Fund		Total Governmental Funds	
Expenditures (cont'd)										
Capital outlay	\$	229,182	\$	7,193	\$	-	\$	-	\$	236,375
Charter school		388,784		-		-		-		388,784
Debt service										
Principal		-		-		-		1,175,000		1,175,000
Interest & other charges		54,023		-		-		707,248		761,271
Total expenditures		32,625,572	1,	,560,153		49,369		1,882,248		36,117,342
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		30,238		(92,906)		(49,369)		152,153		40,116
Other financing sources (uses)										
Proceeds from bond issue		-		-	;	8,555,000		-		8,555,000
Payment to refunding bond agent		-		-	(3	8,505,631)		-		(8,505,631)
Transfers in		-		98,132		-		-		98,132
Transfers out		(138,132)		-		-				(138,132)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(138,132)		98,132		49,369		-		9,369
Net change in fund balance		(107,894)		5,226		-		152,153		49,485
Fund balances, July 1		2,825,222		(27,875)		297,888				3,095,235
Fund balances, June 30	\$	2,717,328	\$	(22,649)	\$	297,888	\$	152,153	\$	3,144,720

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Total net changes in fund balances - Governmental fund (from B-2)

49,485

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period:

 Capital outlays
 \$ 236,375

 Depreciation expense
 (1,134,402)
 (898,027)

Governmental funds report bond proceeds as

financing sources whereas issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the government-wide statements:

Proceeds from refunding bond issue (8,555,000)

Repayment of debt principal and capital leases are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities:

Bond principal payments 1,175,000
Payment to refunding bond agent 8,505,631 9,680,631

Governmental funds report the effect of bond issue premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities:

Amortization of bond premium 25,960

Governmental funds report District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.

(564,947)

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

In the Statement of Activities, deferred outflows for refunding bond costs are amortized to current year expenses over the amortization period.

\$ (61,318)

In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when due. In the governmental funds interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is a reconciling item.

123,847

In the Statement of Activities, compensated absences & early retirement benefits are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.

(36,915)

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ (236,284)

Proprietary Funds Combining Statement of Fund Net Position June 30, 2017

	Foo	od Service Fund	Af	efore and ter School d Care Fund	 Total
Asset					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	97,939	\$	269,984	\$ 367,923
Due from other funds		37,212		-	37,212
Receivables from other governments					
State		1,239		-	1,239
Federal		61,666		-	61,666
Other receivables		8,544		3,051	11,595
Inventory		6,784		-	6,784
Total current assets		213,384		273,035	486,419
Noncurrent assets					
Capital assets		138,987		-	138,987
Less: accumulated depreciation		95,783		-	95,783
Total noncurrent assets		43,204			43,204
Total assets		256,588		273,035	 529,623
Liabilities					
Current liabilities					
Due to other funds		_		9,703	9,703
Accounts payable		40,823		856	41,679
Unearned revenues		,			,
Commodities		398		_	398
Prepaid sales		7,106		60	7,166
Other current liabilities		_		1,098	1,098
Total liabilities		48,327		11,717	60,044
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets		43,204		_	43,204
Unrestricted		165,057		261,318	426,375
Total net position	\$	208,261	\$	261,318	\$ 469,579

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

${\bf HIGHLAND\ PARK\ BOROUGH\ PUBLIC\ SCHOOL\ DISTRICT}$

Proprietary Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Operating revenues Charges for services 170,716 \$ \$ \$ 170,716 Daily sales - reimbursable programs 98,736 - 98,736 Special function sales 30,418 - 30,418 Before and after school child care service fees - - 386,754 386,754 Total operating revenues 299,870 386,754 386,754 Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 218,535 - 218,535 Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 317,253 - 372,53 Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs 318,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,038 Purchased property services 8,833 - 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 21,62 17,228 19,39 General supplies 21,63 <td< th=""><th></th><th colspan="2">Food Service Fund</th><th>Aft</th><th>fore and er School Care Fund</th><th>Total</th></td<>		Food Service Fund		Aft	fore and er School Care Fund	Total
Daily sales - reimbursable programs \$ 170,716 \$ 98,736 - 98,736 - 30,418 98,736 - 30,418	Operating revenues			•		_
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs 98,736 - 98,736 Special function sales 30,418 - 30,418 Before and after school child care service fees - 386,754 386,754 Total operating revenues 299,870 386,754 686,624 Operating expenses Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 218,535 - 218,535 Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 37,253 - 37,253 Salaries 183,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 23,486 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 2,149 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 D	Charges for services					
Special function sales 30,418 - 30,418 Before and after school child care service fees - 386,754 386,754 Total operating revenues 299,870 386,754 686,624 Operating expenses - 218,535 - 218,535 Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 37,253 - 37,253 Sal, 233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 2- 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 24,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 61,3367 370,663 989,030 Operating expenses State school lunch program 6,391 -<	Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$	170,716	\$	-	\$ 170,716
Defore and after school child care service fees Total operating revenues 299,870 386,754 686,624	Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs		98,736		-	98,736
Total operating revenues 299,870 386,754 686,624 Operating expenses Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 218,535 - 218,535 Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs 37,253 - 37,253 Salaries 183,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) 34,488	Special function sales		30,418		-	30,418
Total operating revenues 299,870 386,754 686,624 Operating expenses Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 218,535 - 218,535 Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 37,253 - 37,253 Salaries 183,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,438	Before and after school child care service fees		-		386,754	386,754
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 218,535 - 218,535 Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs 37,253 - 37,253 Salaries 183,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources State sources State sources A47,438 - 47,438 Nat	Total operating revenues		299,870		386,754	686,624
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs 218,535 - 218,535 Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs 37,253 - 37,253 Salaries 183,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources State sources State sources A47,438 - 47,438 Nat	Operating expenses					
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs 37,253 - 37,253 Salaries 183,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch progra			218,535		_	218,535
Salaries 183,233 207,805 391,038 Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources State sources 35,480 - 6,391 Federal sources National school lunch program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>					-	
Employee benefits 70,540 20,544 91,084 Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 2253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities					207,805	
Purchased property services 8,833 - 8,833 Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources State school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 47,438 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) T	Employee benefits		70,540		20,544	
Rental of land and buildings - 35,000 35,000 Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Non-operating revenues (expenses) State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources State school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non					-	
Insurance 4,408 - 4,408 Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Non-operating revenues (expenses) 8 - 6,391 State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources - 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 -			-		35,000	35,000
Management fee 23,486 - 23,486 Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources State school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 -			4,408		-	
Other purchased services 2,162 17,228 19,390 General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources State school lunch program 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,16	Management fee				_	
General supplies 21,493 90,086 111,579 Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) 5 5 5 5 6,391 - 6,391 - 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources - 8 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 47,438 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 42,251 - 347,824 - 347,824 -					17,228	
Commodity costs 42,251 - 42,251 Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) 8 8 - 6,391 - 6,391 - 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources - 8 - 47,438 - 42,251 - 42,251 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Depreciation 6,173 - 6,173 Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161					, -	
Total operating expenses 618,367 370,663 989,030 Operating income (loss) (318,497) 16,091 (302,406) Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources \$\$\$\$ State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources \$\$\$\$National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program \$\$\$\$\$253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-	
Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources - 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	-				370,663	
State sources 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources - 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	Operating income (loss)		(318,497)		16,091	 (302,406)
State school lunch program 6,391 - 6,391 Federal sources - 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program - 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	Non-operating revenues (expenses)					
Federal sources 47,438 - 47,438 National school breakfast program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	State sources					
National school breakfast program 47,438 - 47,438 National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	State school lunch program		6,391		-	6,391
National school lunch program 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	Federal sources					
Cash assistance 253,480 - 253,480 Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	National school breakfast program		47,438		-	47,438
Non cash assistance (commodities) 42,251 - 42,251 Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	National school lunch program					
Prior year accounts receivable cancelled (1,736) - (1,736) Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	Cash assistance		253,480		-	253,480
Total non-operating revenues (expenses) 347,824 - 347,824 Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	Non cash assistance (commodities)		42,251		-	42,251
Change in net position 29,327 16,091 45,418 Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	Prior year accounts receivable cancelled		(1,736)		-	(1,736)
Net position, beginning 178,934 245,227 424,161	Total non-operating revenues (expenses)		347,824		-	347,824
	Change in net position		29,327		16,091	45,418
Net position, ending \$ 208,261 \$ 261,318 \$ 469,579	Net position, beginning		178,934		245,227	 424,161
	Net position, ending	\$	208,261	\$	261,318	\$ 469,579

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Fo	od Service Fund	Af	efore and ter School d Care Fund		Total
Cash flows from operating activities		Tulla		a care i ana		10141
Receipts from services provided (net)	\$	306,385	\$	383,703	\$	690,088
Payments to employees		, -		(207,805)	·	(207,805)
Payments for employee benefits		_		(20,544)		(20,544)
Payments to Food Service Management Co.		(552,573)		-		(552,573)
Payments to vendors and customers (net)		(11,595)		(141,773)		(153,368)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		(257,783)		13,581		(244,202)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities						
State sources		6,304		-		6,304
Federal sources		290,387		-		290,387
Interfund activity		(24,939)		414		(24,525)
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital						
financing activities		271,752		414		272,166
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		13,969		13,995		27,964
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		83,970		255,989		339,959
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	97,939	\$	269,984	\$	367,923
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities Operating income (loss)	\$	(318,497)	\$	16,091	\$	(302,406)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities						
Depreciation		6,173		-		6,173
Federal food donation program		42,251		-		42,251
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		8,419		(3,051)		5,368
(Increase) decrease in inventory		(1,276)		-		(1,276)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		6,919		541		7,460
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues		(1,772)				(1,772)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(257,783)	\$	13,581	\$	(244,202)

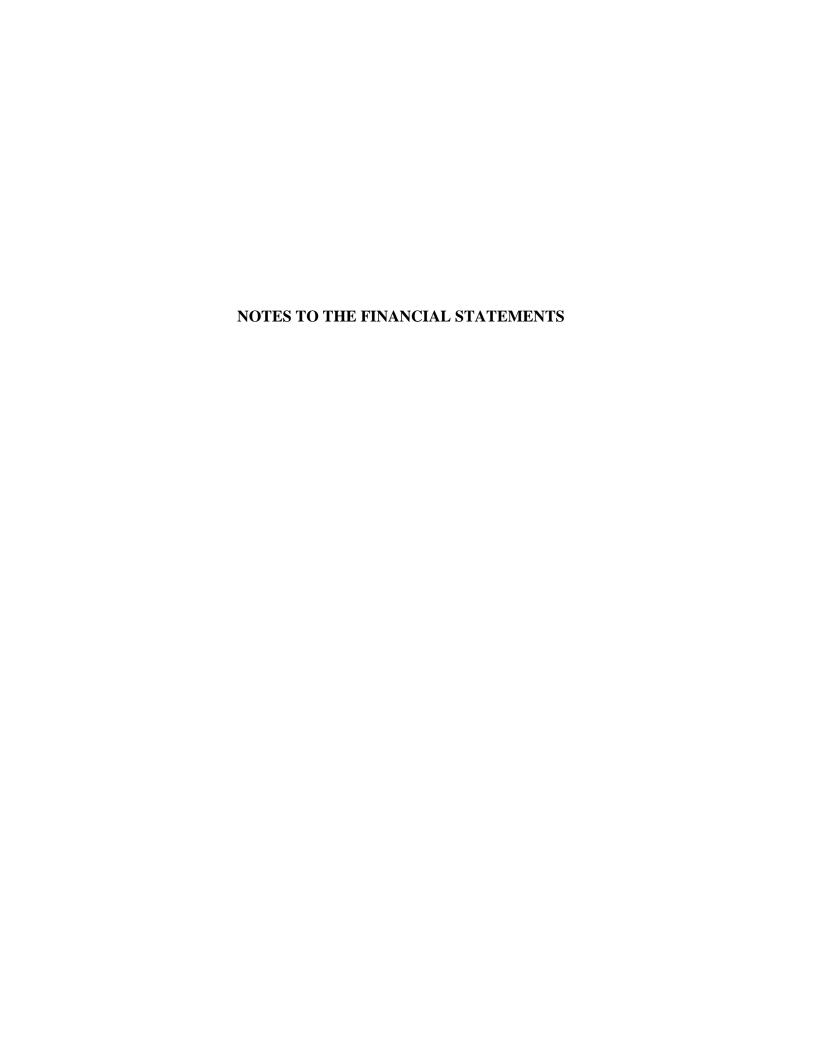
Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2017

	Unemployment Compensation Fund		P Sch	Private Purpose Scholarship Fund		Student Activity Agency Fund		Payroll Agency Fund
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	56,531	\$	88,945	\$	145,570	\$	66,602
Due from other funds		67,470		-		_		<u>-</u>
Total assets		124,001		88,945		145,570		66,602
Liabilities								
Due to other funds		-		-		-		44,450
Accounts payable		98		-		-		-
Due to student groups		-		-		145,570		-
Payroll deductions &								
withholdings						-		22,152
Total liabilities		98		-	\$	145,570	\$	66,602
Net position Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes	\$	123,903	\$	88,945				

Fiduciary Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Uner Com	P Scł	Private Purpose nolarship Fund	
Additions				
Contributions				
Employees	\$	27,470	\$	-
Other		-		15,413
Investment earnings				
Interest		_		7
Total additions		27,470		15,420
		_		_
Deductions				
Scholarships awarded		-		8,400
Unemployment claims		12,477		
Total deductions		12,477		8,400
	'	_		
Change in net position before				
other financing sources (uses)		14,993		7,020
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfer in from general fund		40,000		_
	<u> </u>	_		
Change in net position after				
other financing sources (uses)		54,993		7,020
Net position - beginning of the year		68,910		81,925
				•
Net position - end of the year	\$	123,903	\$	88,945



Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Highland Park Borough School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local Governmental Units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

The basic financial statements include:

A Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) providing an analysis of the Districts over-all financial position and results of operations.

Basic financial statements prepared using full-accrual accounting for all of the District's activities.

A. Reporting entity

The District is a Type II District located in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in Grades K to 12. The District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2017 of 1,671 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- 1. The organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name).
- 2. The District holds the corporate powers of the organization.
- 3. The District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Board.
- 4. The District is able to impose its will on the organization.
- 5. The organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District.
- 6. There is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include 1) charges to students or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function.

Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The District has elected to treat all of its Governmental Funds as major funds and they are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the Proprietary Fund and Fiduciary Fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, arbitrage rebates, and post-employment healthcare benefits, are recorded only when payment is due.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Property taxes, tuition and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. As under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be accounts receivable. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to students for tuition, fees, rental, material, supplies, or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, and unrestricted State Aids.

Proprietary Funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a Proprietary Fund's principal ongoing operations. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted, as they are needed.

The District reports the following major Governmental Funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by Board Resolution.

Note 1 - Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Special Revenue Fund - The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than major capital projects, debt service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the Special Revenue Fund.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Proprietary Fund types

Proprietary Fund - The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

Enterprise Fund - The Enterprise Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Food Service Fund and the Before and After School Child Care Fund.

All Proprietary Funds are accounted for on a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (total net position) segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary Fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by Proprietary Funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on Proprietary Fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 Years Point of sale computer software 3 Years

Fiduciary Fund types

Trust and Agency Funds - The Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The following is a description of the Trust and Agency Funds of the District:

Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund - This fund is used to account for the portion of employee deductions for unemployment compensation required to be deposited and accumulated for future unemployment claims under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method."

Private Purpose Scholarship Fund - This fund is used to account for scholarship accounts donated to the District to be utilized for scholarship awards to qualifying students.

Student Activities Agency Fund - This fund is used to account for funds derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and accumulated for payment of student group activities.

Payroll Agency Fund - This fund accounts for the withholding and remittance of employee salary deductions.

D. Budgets/budgetary control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the Spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and, if necessary, are voted upon at the annual school election in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum Chart of Accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board Resolution. Budget amendments during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 were insignificant.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

D. Budgets/budgetary control (continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last State Aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in Governmental Funds other than the Special Revenue Fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

F. Tuition receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

G. Tuition payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2016 - 2017 and 2015 - 2016 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

H. Short-term interfund receivable/payables

Short-term interfund receivables and payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

I. Inventories and prepaid items

Inventories and prepaid items, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the Enterprise Fund are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise Fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. The commodities inventory value at balance sheet date is reported as unearned revenue as title does not pass to the School District until the commodities are used. Prepaid items in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2017.

J. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	45
Building improvements & portable classroom	20 - 45
Land improvements	20
Furniture	20
Maintenance equipment	15
Musical instruments	10
Athletic equipment	10
Audio visual equipment	10
Office equipment	5 - 10
Computer equipment	5 - 10
Vehicles	8

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

K. Compensated absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement number 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated by vesting balances as of the balance sheet date for which a payment is probable. Salary related payments for the employer's share of Social Security and Medicare taxes are included.

For the government-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore are not a fund liability. This represents a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

L. Unearned revenue

Unearned revenue in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund represents cash, which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1 (E) regarding the Special Revenue Fund.

Unearned revenue in the Enterprise Fund includes United States government commodity inventories at year-end. The aid revenue associated with this commodity inventory is deferred until it is used in the operations of the Food Service Fund. Prepaid lunch debit card revenue balances at year-end are also included in unearned revenue.

M. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and in internal service fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method.

In the fund financial statements, Governmental Fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

N. Net position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. In the government-wide financial statements, net position is classified into the following three components:

- Net investment in Capital Assets This component represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation and net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed
 on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or
 through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of
 other governments.
- *Unrestricted* Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

O. Fund balances - governmental funds

In the fund financial statements, Governmental Funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- *Non-Spendable* includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- *Restricted* includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes.
 Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of
 Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments
 may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of
 Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

O. Fund balances - governmental funds (continued)

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, then the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

P. Comparative data/reclassifications

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of the changes in the District's financial position and operations. Also, certain immaterial amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

Q. Allocation of indirect expenses

Certain expenses, which have not been charged to a specific function in the District's fund financial statements, have been allocated to the functions for the government-wide statements. Employee benefits, on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions and compensated absences accruals have been allocated based on salaries by function. Depreciation expense which was not specifically identified by function has been allocated based on the current year expenses by function.

R. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity and deferred amount on a refunding bond issue. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity.

Note 2 - Tax assessments and property taxes

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the results of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the municipality, the municipality's local school districts and the county, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4 et seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1, respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current fiscal year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding fiscal year are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

Tax installments not paid on or before the due date are subject to interest penalties of eight percent per annum on the first \$1,500 of the delinquency and eighteen percent per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500. Pursuant to Chapter 75, PL 1991, the governing body may also fix a penalty to be charged to a taxpayer with a delinquency in excess of \$10,000 who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year. The penalty so fixed shall not exceed six percent of the amount of the delinquency. These interest and penalties are the highest permitted under the New Jersey statutes. Delinquent taxes are annually included in a tax sale in accordance with New Jersey statutes.

School taxes are guaranteed as to amount of collection by the municipality, the collection agency, and are transmitted to the School District in accordance with the Schedule of Tax Installments as certified by the School District's Board of Education on an annual basis.

Note 3 - <u>Deposits and investments</u>

Cash, cash equivalents and investments - Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds and cash on deposit with public depositories. All certificates of deposit are recorded as cash and cash equivalents regardless of the date of maturity. As of June 30, 2017, the District had no investments.

New Jersey Governmental Units are required by N.J.S.A. 40A:5-14 to deposit public funds in a bank or trust company having its place of business in the State of New Jersey and organized under the laws of the United States or of the State of New Jersey or in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1 provides a list of investments which may be purchased by New Jersey Governmental Units. In addition, other state statutes permit investments in obligations issued by local authorities and other state agencies. The State of New Jersey does not place any limit on the amount that the District may invest with any one issuer.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 e.t. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of Governmental Units. The statute requires that no Governmental Unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and saving banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey School Districts.

Note 3 - <u>Deposits and investments (continued)</u>

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits might not be recovered. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. New Jersey statutes require that cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1(a) that are treated as cash equivalents. Under the act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, employee's salary withholdings, or funds that may pass to the District relative to the happening of a future condition.

As of June 30, 2017, the District's bank balances of \$4,499,994 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)	\$ 250,000
Collateralized with securities held by pledging financial institutions	 4,249,994
Total	\$ 4,499,994

Deposits at June 30, 2017 appear in the financial statements as summarized below:

	\$	3,710,308
Ref.		
B-1	\$	1,851,864
B-4		367,923
B-7		357,648
B-1		1,132,873
	\$	3,710,308
	B-1 B-4 B-7	B-1 \$ B-4 B-7

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets</u> Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance Increases Decreases			
Governmental activities				Balance
Capital assets, not being				
depreciated				
Land	\$ 415,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 415,000
Construction in				
progress	481,352	162,943	644,295	
Total	896,352	162,943	644,295	415,000
Capital assets, being				
depreciated		4 - 0 - 7		
Land improvements	1,125,256	46,215	-	1,171,471
Building &	50 225 245	c10 201		5 0.0 55 .6 3 6
improvements	50,237,245	618,381	-	50,855,626
Vehicles	15,640	-	-	15,640
Furniture &	070 ((7	72.422	25 501	026 500
equipment	878,667	73,432	25,501	926,598
Total	52,256,808	738,028	25,501	52,969,335
Accumulated				
depreciation				
Land improvements	734,281	31,914	_	766,195
Building &	, -	- 4-		,
improvements	13,758,939	1,044,080	_	14,803,019
Vehicles	14,662	978	_	15,640
Furniture &				
equipment	666,788	57,430	5,200	719,018
Total	15,174,670	1,134,402	5,200	16,303,872
Total capital assets,				
being depreciated,				
net	37,082,138	(396,374)	20,301	36,665,463
Transfer	_	(664,596)	(664,596)	_
Governmental activities		(551,575)	(331,273)	
capital assets, net	\$ 37,978,490	\$ (898,027)	\$ -	\$ 37,080,463

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets (continued)</u>

	eginning Balance	In	icreases	Decr	eases	Ending Balance
Business type activities						
Furniture equipment	\$ 138,987	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 138,987
Less: accumulated depreciation	(89,610)		6,173		-	(95,783)
Business type activities capital	_		_			
assets, net	\$ 49,377	\$	(6,173)	\$	_	\$ 43,204

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions in the current year as follows:

Instruction	
Regular	\$ 485,492
Special education	142,573
Other special instruction	31,126
Co-curricular activities	73,878
Support services	
Student & instruction	239,246
General & business administration	76,829
School administration	77,379
Plant & maintenance	 7,879
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	\$ 1,134,402

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt</u>

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

		eginning Balance	A	Additions Redu		Reductions		Ending Balance	ue Within One Year
Governmental activities General obligation									
bonds payable	\$ 22	2,015,000	\$	8,555,000	\$	9,490,000	\$	21,080,000	\$ 1,330,000
Unamortized bond premium		678,803		-		367,285		311,518	25,960
PERS net pension									
liability	6	5,877,705		3,155,579		921,269		9,112,015	-
Compensated absences payable		632,579		123,319		86,404		669,494	 33,000
Total governmental activities long- term liabilities	\$ 30	0.204.087	\$	11.833.898	\$	10.864.958	\$	31.173.027	\$ 1.388.960

Note 5 - Long-term debt (continued)

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made in the Debt Service Fund from property taxes and State Aid. The compensated absences liability is paid in the current expenditures budget of the District's General Fund and the other long-term debts are amortized over a determined period.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017 including interest payments are listed as follows:

Year Ending June 30	 Principal	Interest	 Total
2018	\$ 1,330,000	\$ 546,498	\$ 1,876,498
2019	1,360,000	517,702	1,877,702
2020	1,385,000	488,749	1,873,749
2021	1,420,000	459,319	1,879,319
2022	1,445,000	431,229	1,876,229
2023 - 2027	8,185,000	1,661,407	9,846,407
2028 - 2030	5,955,000	368,569	6,323,569
Total	\$ 21,080,000	\$ 4,473,473	\$ 25,553,473

General Obligation Bonds - General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2016, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

\$13,640,000 - 2012 general obligation refunding bonds, due in annual	
installments of \$60,000 to \$2,045,000 beginning March 1, 2013	
through March 1, 2030, interest from 2.00% to 4.50%.	\$ 12,550,000
\$8,555,000 - 2016 general obligation refunding bonds, due in annual	
installments of \$935,000 to \$1,120,000 beginning February 15, 2018	
through February 15, 2025, interest at 1.39%.	8,530,000
Totals	\$ 21,080,000

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by State Law to 4% of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2017 is \$50,540,439. General obligation debt at June 30, 2017 is \$21,080,000, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$29,460,439.

Note 5 - Long-term debt (continued)

Advance Refunding of School Bond Series 2006

On November 22, 2016, the District issued \$8,555,000 in general obligation bonds with an average coupon rate of 1.39% and a net interest cost rate of 1.390% to advance refund \$8,315,000 of outstanding 2006 series bonds with an average coupon rate of 4.8835185%. The net proceeds of \$8,505,631 (issue amount of \$8,555,000, less \$49,369 in underwriting fees, insurance and excess issue proceeds) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments of the 2006 series bonds. As a result, the portion of the 2006 series bonds to be refunded are considered defeased and both the trust account cash and investment balance asset and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements. The advance refunding of outstanding callable 2006 series bonds generated \$1,340,993 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments plus excess issue funds) of \$1,274,241.

Operating leases

At June 30, 2017, the District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ 20,580
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 20,580

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans</u>

Description of systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The PERS and TPAF systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The DCRP system is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund retirement system is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees Retirement System and Defined Contribution Retirement Program are considered cost sharing multiple-employer plans.

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10-years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25-years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members enrolled prior to July 2007
2	Members eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective Tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25-years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10-years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective Tier.

Allocation methodology and reconciliation to financial statements

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions are determined separately for each individual employer of the state and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the Schedule of Employer Allocations are applied to amounts presented in the Schedules of Pension Amounts by Employer. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2016 are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to the group for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016. In accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, measurement for PERS pension in the District's financial statements is based upon the most recent available information which is for the State fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions. The employer allocation percentages presented in the Division's Schedule of Employer Allocations and applied to amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the State fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes, therefore amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer may result in immaterial differences.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For the State fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, PL 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in the State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The Actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15-years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

The contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016 and will increase annually on July 1st until eventually reaching 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018.

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

Components of net pension liability

The components of the District's allocable share of the net pension liability for PERS as of June 30, 2016 are as follows:

	2016
Total pension liability	\$ 15,221,400
Plan fiduciary net position	 6,109,385
Net pension liability	\$ 9,112,015
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	40.14%

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Components of net pension liability (continued)

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 3.08%

Salary increases (based on age)

 Through 2026
 1.65% - 4 15%

 Thereafter
 2.65% - 5.15%

 Investment rate of return
 7.65%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set-back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set-back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with state statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued) Long-term expected rate of return (continued)

		Long-Term
		Expected
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocations	Return
Cash	5.00%	.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment Grad Credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global Debt ex U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the rate in the most recent State fiscal year. State employer contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability of as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

<u>District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability</u>	 2016
At current discount rate (3.98%)	\$ 9,112,015
At a 1% lower rate (2.98%)	11,165,711
At a 1% higher rate (4.98%)	7,416,511

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources

At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

		Deferred	Γ	Deferred
		Outflows	I	nflows
	of	Resources	of I	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	169,456	\$	
Changes of assumptions		1,887,523		-
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments		347,449		-
Changes in proportion and differences between				
District contributions and proportionate share of				
contributions		143,216		230,333
District contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		273,321		-
Total	\$	2,820,965	\$	230,333

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e., for the school year ending June 30, 2017, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2016) of \$273,321 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

The following presents a summary of changes in the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016:

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (continued)

	eginning Balance	I	ncreases	De	ecreases	Ending Balance
Deferred outflows of resources Changes of assumptions and differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 906,449	\$	1,638,761	\$	488,231	\$ 2,056,979
Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	(111,041)		511,594		53,104	 347,449
Net of deferred outflows	\$ 795,408	\$	2,150,355	\$	541,335	\$ 2,404,428

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (excluding employer specific amounts, deferrals from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferrals from change on proportion) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

State Fiscal Ye	ear Ending	June 30
-----------------	------------	---------

State Tiscar Tear Ename son	
2017	\$ 541,335
2018	541,335
2019	627,155
2020	526,902
2021	167,701
Total	\$ 2,404,428

Pension expense

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized net pension expense of \$838,268, which represents the District's proportionate share of allocable plan pension expense of \$869,943, less the net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion of \$21,779, less other adjustments to the net pension liability of \$9,896. The components of allocable pension expense, which exclude amounts attributable to employer paid member contributions and pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the year ending June 30, 2016 are as follows:

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PER
--

ъ .		, ·	1\
Pension	expense	COntinue	7 (De
1 CHSIOH	CADCIISC	Communa	ω

Service cost	\$ 297,374
Interest on total pension liability	649,277
Member contributions	(154,130)
Administrative expense	4,919
Expected investment return net of investment expense	(467,863)
Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers	(970)
Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of resources	
Amortization of assumption changes or inputs	444,659
Amortization of expected versus actual experience	43,573
Amortization of projected versus actual investment	
earnings on pension plan investments	53,104
Pension expense	\$ 869,943

B. Teachers' pension and annuity fund (TPAF)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10-years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25-years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teachers' pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

The following represents the membership Tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members enrolled prior to July 2007
2	Members eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective Tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25-years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10-years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective Tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For the State fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teachers' pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Special funding situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the Notes to the Financial Statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. During the State fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,678,764 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016 and will increase annually on July 1st until eventually reaching 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018.

Components of net pension liability

For purposes of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the employer, employer pension expense and related revenue, non-employer contributions and their allocable proportionate percentage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 is as follows:

		2016
State's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$	86,727,556
District's proportionate share of net pension liability		-
Employer pension expense and related revenue		6,516,369
Non-employer contribution		878,009
Allocable proportionate percentage	.13	102473137%

2016

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teachers' pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Components of net pension liability

The components of the contractually required contribution, which exclude amounts related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the year ending June 30, 2016 are as follows:

Service cost	\$ 2,572,695
Interest on total pension liability	4,054,779
Member contributions	(835,914)
Administrative expense	15,109
Expected investment return net of investment expense	(2,075,862)
Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers	(267)
Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of resources	
Amortization of economic/demographic gains or losses	27,273
Amortization of assumption changes or inputs	2,550,938
Amortization of investment gains or losses	207,618
Pension expense	\$ 6,516,369

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

As detailed earlier, the District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of net pension expense for TPAF due to a special funding situation. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	2016
Total pension liability	\$ 111,658,494
Plan fiduciary net position	24,930,938
Net pension liability	\$ 86,727,556

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability 22.33%

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

Salary increases

2012-2021 Varies based on experience
Thereafter Varies based on experience
Investment rate of return 7.65%

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teachers' pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Collective net pension liability information (continued)

Pre-retirement, post retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Rate
Asset Class	Allocations	of Return
Cash	5.00%	.39%
U.S. Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
U.S. Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
U.S. Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equity	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - Multi-Strategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

B. Teachers' pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the rate in the most recent State fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

<u>District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability</u>	 2016
At current discount rate (3.22%)	\$ 86,727,556
At a 1% lower rate (2.22%)	103,572,084
At a 1% higher rate (4.22%)	72,971,826

C. Defined contribution retirement program

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provisions Ch. 92, PL 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Ch. 89, PL 2008 and Ch. 1, PL 2010 to provide eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees eligible to enroll in the program include the following: First, employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007 who earn salary in excess of maximum compensation limits. Also, employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the TPAF and PERS who do not earn the minimum salary (\$8,300 in 2017) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually are eligible to participate. The program administrator, Prudential Financial, makes information regarding the program available on its New Jersey Defined Contribution Program Web www.prudential.com/njdcrp.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

C. Defined contribution retirement program (continued)

Contribution rates for DCRP provide for employee contributions of 5.50% of annual contractual compensation as defined. The District's contribution to the DCRP for fiscal year 2017 was \$5,200.

D. Other pension plan information

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,063,503 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits, \$44,629 for noncontributory insurance premiums, \$3,532 for long-term disability insurance and \$1,231,737 for normal costs and accrued liability costs on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$898,940 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for the employer's share of Social Security Contributions for TPAF members calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the financial statements and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 68.

Note 7 - Post-retirement benefits

Chapter 384 of P.L. 1987 and Ch. 6 of P.L. 1990 required TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25-years of credited service or on a disability retirement. PL 2007, Ch. 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees eligible for post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with Ch. 62, PL 1994. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning the fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to Ch. 126, PL 1992, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a Board of Education or county college with 25-years of service. In fiscal year 2016, the State paid \$231.2 million toward Ch. 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members.

GASB Statement 45 requires certain disclosures relating to governmental entities obligations for other post-employment benefits (OPEB), which are post-employment benefits other than pensions. The District's only material OPEB obligation is for healthcare provided to eligible retirees through the NJ State Health Benefits Program.

Note 7 - <u>Post-retirement benefits (continued)</u>

Plan Description - The School District contributes to the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 et seq., to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code, SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The SHBP was extended to employees, retirees, and dependents of participating local public employers in 1964. The School District adopted a resolution to participate in the SHBP. The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by the statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 by visiting their website at (www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions).

Funding Policy - Participating employers are contractually required to contribute based on the amount of premiums attributable to their retirees. Post-retirement medical benefits under the plan have been funded on a pay-as-you-go basis since 1994. Prior to 1994, medical benefits were funded on an actuarial basis. Information regarding the State's annual contributions, annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligations is available through the State as noted in the previous paragraph.

Note 8 - Deferred compensation

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403 (b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The Plan Administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Equivest TIAA-CREF Lincoln Investment Planning

Note 9 - <u>Interfund receivables and payables</u>

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	Re	eceivable]	Payable
Fund		Fund		Fund
General Fund	\$	640,363	\$	67,509
Special Revenue Fund		-		146,257
Capital Projects Fund		-		477,126
Food Service Fund		37,212		-
Before and After School Child Care Fund		-		9,703
Unemployment Compensation Fund		67,470		-
Payroll Agency Fund				44,450
Total	\$	745,045	\$	745,045

The balance due from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund represents a loan from the General Fund of \$477,126 due to cash flow issues related to the delayed receipt of grant revenues. The balance due from the Special Revenue Fund to the General Fund represents a loan from the General Fund of \$146,257 due to cash flow issues related to the delayed receipt of grant revenues. The balance due from the General Fund to the Food Service Fund of \$27,509 represents cafeteria subsidy aid received in the General Fund but not yet transferred to the Food Service Fund and transactions occurring in the General Fund affecting the Food Service Fund. The balance due from the Payroll Agency Fund to the General Fund of \$16,980 represents Net Payroll balances due back to the General Fund. The balances due to the Food Service Fund from the Before & After School Care Enterprise Fund of \$9,289 represents transactions occurring in the Before & After School Care Enterprise Fund affecting the Food Service Fund. The balance due from the General Fund to the Unemployment Compensation Fund of \$40,000 represents an amount transferred in from the General Fund to the Unemployment Compensation Fund.

All of the interfund balances are expected to be liquidated within one year.

The District transferred \$98,132 from the General Fund to the Special Revenue Fund representing local funding for the Preschool Education grant. The District also transferred \$40,000 from the General Fund to the Unemployment Compensation Fund representing a board contribution to offset future unemployment claims.

Note 10 - Inventory

Inventory in the Food Service Fund as of June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

Food		\$ 5,087
Supplies	_	1,697
Total		\$ 6,784

Note 11 - Contingent liabilities

Litigation

The District is involved in various legal proceedings that are incidental to its operations. These legal proceedings are not likely to have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the School District.

Grantor agencies

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 12 - Risk management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage from coverage of the prior year. The District did not have any insurance settlements which exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years. A complete Schedule of Insurance Coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its NJ Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the NJ Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, and interest earnings, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Trust Fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal	Board	Interest	Employee	Amount	Ending
Year	Transfer	Earnings	Deposits	Reimbursed	Balance
2016 - 2017	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ 27,470	\$ (12,477)	\$ 123,903
2015 - 2016	-	-	25,595	(65,613)	68,910
2014 - 2015	40,000	-	24,569	(50,685)	108,928

Note 13 - <u>Legal reserve accounts</u>

A Capital Reserve Account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Capital Reserve Account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the Capital Reserve Account are restricted to capital projects in the Districts approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Assurance Annual Report (QAAR). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26-9.1(d)1, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Districts are allowed as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) & 41(b) to deposit to the legal reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this State statute, the District deposited \$320,000 to their Capital Reserve Account, \$150,000 to their Emergency Expense Reserve Account, and \$100,000 to their Maintenance Reserve Account by Board Resolution in June 2017.

The following schedule is a summarization of the legal reserve accounts for the current fiscal year:

Reserve	Beginning	District	Interest		Ending			
Type	Balance	Contribution	Earnings	Withdrawal	Balance			
Capital	\$ 557,133	\$ 320,000	\$ 1,073	\$ (96,000)	\$ 782,206			
Maintenance	-	100,000	-	-	100,000			
Emergency	250,434	150,000	233	(150,000)	250,667			
Total	\$ 807,567	\$ 570,000	\$ 1,306	\$ (246,000)	\$ 1,132,873			

The June 30, 2017 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects exceeded the amount in capital reserve.

Note 14 - Fund balances - budgetary basis

As described in Note 1 N-Fund Equity (Fund Balance) may be restricted, committed or assigned. An analysis of the General Fund balance on June 30, 2017 is as follows:

	2017
Restricted	
Capital Reserve Account - Represents funds restricted to capital projects	
in the Districts long range facilities plan.	\$ 782,206
Maintenance Reserve Account - Represents funds restricted for required	
maintenance of school facilities.	100,000
Emergency Reserve Account - Represents funds restricted to finance	
unanticipated General Fund expenditures required for a thorough and	
efficient education.	250,667
Committed	
Year-end encumbrance - Represents fund balance assigned for purchase	
orders that have been issued but goods or services were not received as	
of June 30,	262,967
Assigned	
Designated for subsequent year's expenditures - Represents amount	
appropriated in the succeeding year's budget to reduce tax requirements	800,000
Unassigned	
Undesignated - Represents fund balance which has not been restricted or	
designated.	 874,163
Total fund balance	\$ 3,070,003

Note 15 - Calculation of excess surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by PL 2004, Ch. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey School Districts are required to reserve General Fund, fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30, if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 is \$0.

Note 16 - Subsequent events

The District has evaluated subsequent events through December 5, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure.

Note 17 - Recent accounting pronouncements not yet effective

The following is a list of recent accounting pronouncements which are not yet effective as of the year end date of this report and which are expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017, is expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 "*Leases*". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2019, is expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

Note 18 - <u>Deficit balance in unrestricted net position</u>

The District is reporting a deficit balance in unrestricted net position for governmental activities as of June 30, 2017 of \$5,399,100 on Schedule A-1 "Statement of Net Position". The deficit balance is not a negative reflection on the District's financial condition, but is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

Note 19 - Deficit fund balance in Special Revenue Fund

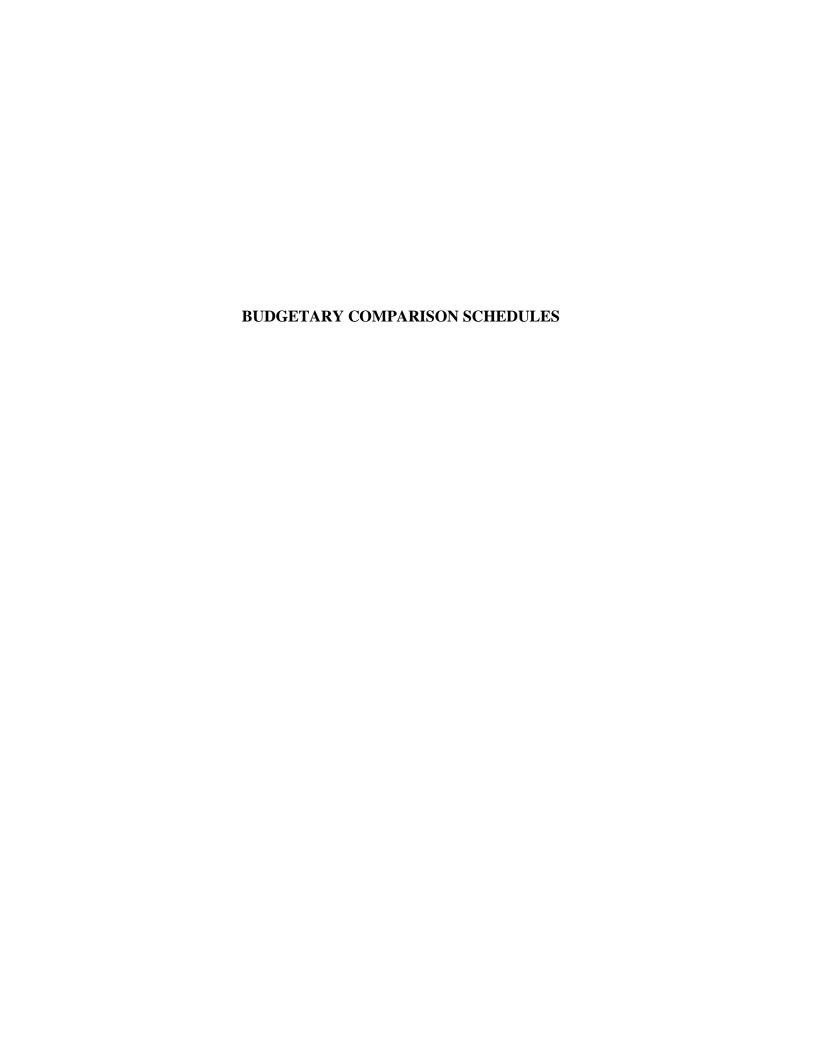
The District has a deficit fund balance of \$22,649 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2017 as reported in the fund statements. PL 2005, Chapter 97 provides that in the event a State school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last State aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For inter-governmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires the recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset and liability) should be in symmetry, (i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability). Since the State is recording the last State Aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last State Aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last State Aid payment, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Note 20 - Tax abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, one of the municipalities in which the school district is situated has entered into tax abatement agreements. These agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers located within the applicable municipality and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district Board of Education or Board of School estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth. The Borough of Highland Park has entered into tax abatement agreements relating to affordable housing projects. The Borough billed for payment in lieu of taxes totaling \$34,101 in calendar year 2016 on properties where the taxes assessed on the property would have amounted to \$772,544.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENT	ARY INFORMATION - F	PART III



General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual		Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES						
Local sources						
Local tax levy	\$ 25,154,671	\$ -	\$ 25,154,671	\$ 25,154,671	\$	-
Tuition from individuals	50,000	-	50,000	20,901		(29,099)
Tuition from other sources	100,000	-	100,000	25,409		(74,591)
Rents and royalties	5,000	-	5,000	50,124		45,124
Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues	44,710	-	44,710	25,338		(19,372)
Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve	-	-	-	233		233
Interest earned on capital reserve funds	500		500	1,073		573
Total	25,354,881	 -	25,354,881	25,277,749		(77,132)
State sources						
Categorical transportation aid	76,509	_	76,509	76,509		-
Extraordinary aid	100,000	-	100,000	347,880		247,880
Categorical special education aid	901,509	_	901,509	901,509		-
Equalization aid	2,584,331	_	2,584,331	2,584,331		-
Categorical security aid	47,872	-	47,872	47,872		-
PARCC readiness aid	15,870	-	15,870	15,870		-
Per pupil growth aid	15,870	_	15,870	15,870		_
Professional learning community aid	16,510	_	16,510	16,510		_
Host district support aid	18,313	_	18,313	18,313		_
Other State aid	-	_	-	44,370		44,370
TPAF pension (on-behalf)	_	_	_	1,276,366		1,276,366
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)	_	_	_	898,940		898,940
TPAF post retirement benefits	_	_	_	1,063,503		1,063,503
TPAF long-term disability insurance				3,532		3,532
Total	3,776,784	 	 3,776,784	7,311,375		3,534,591
Federal sources						
	25 720		25 720	50.015		24.005
Medicaid reimbursement	25,730	-	25,730	59,815		34,085
ARRA/SEMI revenue	25.720	 	 25.720	 3,340		3,340
Total	25,730	 	 25,730	 63,155		37,425
Total revenues	\$ 29,157,395	\$ -	\$ 29,157,395	\$ 32,652,279	\$	3,494,884
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Instruction - regular program						
Salaries of teachers		4 000				
Kindergarten	\$ 413,371	\$ 1,888	\$ 415,259	\$ 415,259	\$	-
Grades 1-5	2,594,251	(60,396)	2,533,855	2,516,770		17,085
Grades 6-8	1,691,360	(22,999)	1,668,361	1,659,652		8,709
Grades 9-12	2,391,774	86,112	2,477,886	2,427,850		50,036
Home instruction						
Salaries of teacher	10,250	2,242	12,492	12,492		-
Purchased professional educational services	31,191	57,900	89,091	57,611		31,480
Regular programs - undistributed instruction						
Other salaries for instruction	210,219	(12,102)	198,117	198,117		-
Purchased professional educational services	396,411	42,677	439,088	395,950		43,138
Other purchased services	88,833	2,953	91,786	88,396		3,390
General supplies	230,657	(12,879)	217,778	206,058		11,720
Textbooks	21,830	(1,310)	20,520	19,120		1,400
Other objects	1,819	 <u> </u>	1,819	 512	_	1,307
Total	8,081,966	84,086	8,166,052	7,997,787		168,265

See independent auditors' report.

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget Fransfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (cont'd)	 8		 8		
Special education					
Learning and/or language disabilities		20 504	202 444	202.444	
Salaries of teachers	\$ 253,160	\$ 30,504	\$ 283,664	\$ 283,461	\$ 203
Other salaries for instruction	83,708	169,393	253,101	252,565	536
Other purchased services	1,281	1	1,282	435	847
General supplies	 6,500	 <u>-</u> _	 6,500	 4,419	 2,081
Total	 344,649	 199,898	 544,547	 540,880	 3,667
Multiple disabilities					
Salaries of teachers	20,500	(20,500)	-	-	-
Other salaries for instruction	7,175	(6,913)	262	262	-
General supplies	1,149	(691)	458	365	93
Total	28,824	(28,104)	720	627	93
Resource room/resource center					
Salaries of teachers	1,519,738	41,221	1,560,959	1,465,832	95,127
Other salaries for instruction	226,991	(36,421)	190,570	186,958	3,612
Other purchased services	3,245	390	3,635	-	3,635
General supplies	9,593	600	10,193	5,799	4,394
Total	 1,759,567	 5,790	1,765,357	 1,658,589	106,768
Autism	 				
Salaries of teachers	192,115	(188,527)	3,588	_	3,588
Other salaries for instruction	46,382	(44,844)	1,538	_	1,538
Total	 238,497	 (233,371)	 5,126	 _	 5,126
Preschool disabilities - full-time					
Salaries of teachers	97,206	28,702	125,908	118,908	7,000
Other salaries for instruction	69,897	19,365	89,262	86,062	3,200
General supplies	1,675	936	2,611	1,790	821
Total	 168,778	49,003	217,781	206,760	11,021
Total special education	2,540,315	(6,784)	2,533,531	2,406,856	126,675
Bilingual education - instruction					
Salaries of teachers	292,404	16,616	309,020	298,276	10,744
General supplies	4,703	-	4,703	2,527	2,176
Total	 297,107	 16,616	 313,723	 300,803	 12,920
School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction					
Salaries	133,991	14,596	148,587	145,052	3,535
Purchased services	35,585	555	36,140	31,828	4,312
Supplies and materials	11,780	-	11,780	8,959	2,821
Other objects	8,950	(555)	8,395	5,881	2,514
Total	 190,306	 14,596	 204,902	 191,720	 13,182
10tti	 170,300	 17,370	 204,702	 171,720	 13,102

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (cont'd)	-	Buaget		Transfers		Budget		Actual	_	to Actual
School-sponsored athletics - instruction										
Salaries	\$	275,473	\$	_	\$	275,473	\$	269,317	\$	6,156
Purchased services	Ψ	58,854	Ψ	_	Ψ	58,854	Ψ	44,362	Ψ	14,492
Supplies and materials		15,548		_		15,548		15,445		103
Other objects		12,987		_		12,987		12,499		488
Total		362,862		-		362,862		341,623		21,239
Other supplemental/at-risk programs - instruction										
Salaries of reading specialists		308,914		44,108		353,022		353,022		-
Total		308,914		44,108		353,022		353,022		
Total instruction regular	\$	11,781,470	\$	152,622	\$	11,934,092	\$	11,591,811	\$	342,281
Undistributed expenditures - instruction										
Tuition to other LEAs within the State - regular	\$	18,865	\$	7,154	\$	26,019	\$	26,019	\$	-
Tuition to other LEAs within the State - special		768,058		(130,591)		637,467		613,652		23,815
Tuition to cssd & regional day schools		176,405		56,561		232,966		144,676		88,290
Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i State		1,314,742		(156,258)		1,158,484		1,023,588		134,896
Tuition to priv. sch. disabled & other LEAs-spl, o/s State		6,737		-		6,737		3,006		3,731
Tuition - other		152,922		97,531		250,453		243,855		6,598
Total		2,437,729		(125,603)		2,312,126		2,054,796	_	257,330
Undistributed expenditures - attendance & social work										
Salaries		140,503		1,002		141,505		141,504		1
Other purchased services		9,937		1		9,938		9,855		83
Total		150,440		1,003		151,443		151,359		84
Undistributed expenditures - health services										
Salaries		345,208		(9,834)		335,374		334,675		699
Purchased professional and technical services		36,500		7,484		43,984		32,702		11,282
Other purchased services		2,396		-		2,396		1,320		1,076
Supplies and materials		5,664		378		6,042		4,470		1,572
Other objects Total		270 390,038		(1,972)		270 388,066		373,167	_	14,899
Total		390,038		(1,972)		388,000		373,107	-	14,099
Undistributed expenditures - speech, ot, pt & related services										
Salaries		300,486		(41,250)		259,236		259,236		-
Purchased professional - educational services		62,520		70,294		132,814		116,764		16,050
Supplies and materials		4,575				4,575		2,740		1,835
Total		367,581		29,044		396,625		378,740		17,885
Undistributed expend - other supp. service stds extra service										
Salaries		322,730		(48,515)		274,215		274,149		66
Purchased professional - educational services		126,173		1,409		127,582		112,825		14,757
Supplies and materials		300		2,690		2,990		1,077		1,913
Other objects		262		(262)		404.707		200.051		16.706
Total		449,465		(44,678)		404,787		388,051	_	16,736

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Other purchased services 5,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellaneous purchased service 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service 8 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 18,025 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 18,025 Salaries of supervisor of instruction at salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 2,450 - 2,450 1,070		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
Salaries of other professional staff	EXPENDITURES (cont'd)							
Other purchased professional & technical services 7,034 2.34 7,268 6,606	Undistributed expenditures - guidance							
Other purchased services 7.034 2.34 7.268 6.666 Supplies and materials 1.860 1.889 3.749 2.978 Other objects 195 - 195 100 Total 502,333 13.269 515.692 513.874 Undistributed expenditures - child study teams Salaries of other professional staff 550,388 (27.213) 523.175 523.175 Salaries of other professional staff 550,388 (27.213) 523.175 523.175 Salaries of scretarial and clerical assistants 106,027 7,734 113,761 112,925 Other salaries 3,075 (1,101) 1,974 1,974 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 2,858 2,858 2,858 Purchased professional - decinical services 65,782 (23,561) 42,221 29,109 Other purchased services 5,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellaneous purchased services 1,740 600 2,240 1,250 Supplies and materials 13,9	Salaries of other professional staff	\$ 493,044	\$ 6,866	\$ 499,910	\$	499,910	\$	-
Number N	Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff	-	4,280	4,280		4,280		-
Supplies and materials 1,860 1,89 3,749 2,978 100 101 101 101 102 10	Other purchased professional & technical services	200	-	200		-		200
Differ objects 195	Other purchased services	7,034	234	7,268		6,606		662
Total	Supplies and materials	1,860	1,889	3,749		2,978		771
Variable Expenditures - child study teams Salaries of other professional staff S50,388 (27,213) S23,175 S23,175 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 106,027 7,734 113,761 112,925 Other salaries 3,075 (1,101) 1,974 1,974 Umused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 2,888 2,888 2,888 Purchased professional - educational services 10,517 34,498 45,015 43,225 Other purchased professional & technical services 65,782 (23,561) 42,221 29,109 Other purchased services 5,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellancous purchased service 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 2,330 29,830 51,160 18,025 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 3,5721 240 35,961 34,961 Other purchased services 1,500 - 781 781 - 10,000 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,482 337 Other purchased service 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other optical 3,400	Other objects	 195	-	 195		100		95
Salaries of other professional staff 550,388 (27,213) 523,175 523,175 Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 106,027 7,734 113,61 112,925 Other stalaries 3,075 (1,101) 1,974 1,974 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 2,858 2,858 2,858 Purchased professional educational services 10,517 34,498 45,015 43,225 Other purchased professional & technical services 5,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellameous purchased service 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 73,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service 83daries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933	Total	502,333	13,269	515,602		513,874		1,728
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 106,027 7,734 113,761 112,925	Undistributed expenditures - child study teams							
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants 106,027 7,734 113,761 112,925 Other salaries 3,075 (1,101) 1,974 1,974 1,974 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 2,888 2,888 2,888 Purchased professional - educational services 10,517 34,498 45,015 43,225 Other purchased professional & technical services 65,782 (23,561) 42,212 29,109 Other purchased service 5,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellaneous purchased service 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 32,300 51,160 18,025 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 (3325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - 781 - 781 781 - 781 - 781 781 - 781	Salaries of other professional staff	550,388	(27,213)	523,175		523,175		-
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff Purchased professional - educational services 10,517 34,498 45,015 43,225 Other purchased professional & technical services 55,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellaneous purchased service 16,940		106,027	7,734	113,761		112,925		836
Purchased professional - educational services 10,517 34,498 45,015 43,225 Other purchased professional & technical services 65,782 (23,561) 42,221 29,109 Other purchased services 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service 81,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired s	Other salaries	3,075	(1,101)	1,974		1,974		-
Purchased professional - educational services 10,517 34,498 45,015 43,225 Other purchased professional & technical services 65,782 (23,561) 42,221 29,109 Other purchased services 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service 81,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired s	Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff		2,858	2,858		2,858		-
Other purchased professional & technical services 65,782 (23,561) 42,221 29,109 Other purchased services 5,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellaneous purchased service 16,940 - 16,940 65,70 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 73,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of other professional staff 21,330 29,830 51,160 18,025 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 7,325 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 1,500 305 1,500 1,500	* *	10,517	34,498	45,015		43,225		1,790
Other purchased services 5,773 (44) 5,729 5,494 Miscellaneous purchased service 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service 8 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 18,025 Salaries of scretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 305 5 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Undistribu	•							13,112
Miscellaneous purchased service 16,940 - 16,940 6,570 Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 18,025 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 781 - 1,500 305 1,070 1,070 1,070 1,070 1,070 1,070 1,070 1,070 1,070						5,494		235
Supplies and materials 13,596 1,000 14,596 12,860 Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of other professional staff 21,330 29,830 51,160 18,025 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 1,070 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 160,149 505 160,654 160,653		16,940						10,370
Other objects 1,740 600 2,340 2,340 Total 773,838 (5,229) 768,609 740,530 Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of other professional staff 21,330 29,830 51,160 18,025 Salaries of suceretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,736</td></td<>			1,000					1,736
Total Tota								-
Salaries of supervisor of instruction 184,316 - 184,316 178,933 Salaries of other professional staff 21,330 29,830 51,160 18,025 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977								28,079
Salaries of other professional staff 21,330 29,830 51,160 18,025 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482	Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service							
Salaries of other professional staff 21,330 29,830 51,160 18,025 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist 35,721 240 35,961 34,961 Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 <	Salaries of supervisor of instruction	184,316	-	184,316		178,933		5,383
Other salaries 13,618 (7,325) 6,293 6,293 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library Salaries 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 35,722 - <		21,330	29,830	51,160		18,025		33,135
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 781 781 - Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library Salaries 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretari	Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist	35,721	240	35,961		34,961		1,000
Other purchased services 1,500 - 1,500 305 Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 -	Other salaries	13,618	(7,325)	6,293		6,293		-
Supplies and materials 1,094 748 1,842 337 Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 35,722 <td>Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff</td> <td>-</td> <td>781</td> <td>781</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>781</td>	Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff	-	781	781		-		781
Other objects 2,450 - 2,450 1,070 Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 <td>Other purchased services</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,500</td> <td></td> <td>305</td> <td></td> <td>1,195</td>	Other purchased services	1,500	-	1,500		305		1,195
Total 260,029 24,274 284,303 239,924 Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Supplies and materials	1,094	748	1,842		337		1,505
Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Other objects	2,450	-	2,450		1,070		1,380
Salaries 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Total	260,029	24,274	284,303		239,924	_	44,379
Salaries 160,149 505 160,654 160,653 Salaries of technology coordinators 211,039 13,744 224,783 220,831 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library							
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 3,500 3,500 3,416 Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Salaries	160,149	505	160,654		160,653		1
Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Salaries of technology coordinators	211,039	13,744	224,783		220,831		3,952
Other purchased services 14,166 - 14,166 10,616 Supplies and materials 11,977 (495) 11,482 8,478 Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff	_	3,500	3,500		3,416		84
Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -		14,166	· -	14,166		10,616		3,550
Total 397,331 17,254 414,585 403,994 Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Supplies and materials	11,977	(495)	11,482		8,478		3,004
Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -								10,591
Salaries of supervisor of instruction 84,685 1 84,686 84,272 Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services							
Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. 35,722 - 35,722 34,651 Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	1	84.685	1	84.686		84.272		414
Other salaries 3,075 - 3,075 207 Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -	*		_					1,071
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff - 1,000 1,000 -			_					2,868
		-	1.000			-		1,000
Purchased professional - educational services 24,318 (400) 23,918 10,603	÷ *	24.318				10.603		13,315
Other purchased services 20,300 (7,625) 12,675 11,553								1,122
Supplies and materials 2,000 565 2,565 918	*							1,647
Other objects 1,465 - 1,465 1,369			-					96
	•		 (6.459)		_		_	21,533

See independent auditors' report.

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (cont'd)					
Undistributed expend support service - general admin.					
Salaries	\$ 293,423	\$ 1,022	\$ 294,445	\$ 286,702	\$ 7,743
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff	-	2,000	2,000	1,571	429
Legal services	90,000	25,000	115,000	106,842	8,158
Audit fees	35,000	-	35,000	34,100	900
Architectural/engineering services	15,009	-	15,009	19	14,990
Other purchased professional services	17,750	10,000	27,750	26,328	1,422
Communications/telephone	111,990	(39,629)	72,361	19,604	52,757
BOE other purchased services	4,229	(2,000)	2,229	1,399	830
Misc purch services	129,151	17,517	146,668	145,430	1,238
General supplies	10,817	10,469	21,286	18,889	2,397
BOE in-house training/meeting supplies	2,511	2,101	4,612	4,590	22
Judgments against the school district	-	70,000	70,000	70,000	-
Miscellaneous expenditures	3,725	1,675	5,400	5,160	240
BOE membership dues and fees	15,000	-	15,000	14,285	715
Total	728,605	98,155	826,760	734,919	91,841
Undistributed expend support service - school admin.					
Salaries of principals/assistant principals	615,041	6,716	621,757	621,757	_
Salaries of other professional staff	-	4,437	4,437	-	4,437
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	436,991	3,893	440,884	427,325	13,559
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff	.50,551	12,939	12,939	12,939	-
Purchased professional and technical services	3,100	-	3,100	2,260	840
Other purchased services	31,014	5,145	36,159	25,177	10,982
Supplies and materials	19,991	15,406	35,397	30,730	4,667
Other objects	7,325	820	8,145	7,705	440
Total	 1,113,462	49,356	1,162,818	1,127,893	34,925
Undistributed expenditures - central services					
Salaries	380,176	(10,000)	370,176	369,086	1,090
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff	-	3,000	3,000	2,991	9
Purchased professional services	8,040	7,400	15,440	14,796	644
Purchased technical services	20,926	(796)	20,130	16,245	3,885
Miscellaneous purchased services	26,625	7,440	34,065	33,055	1,010
Supplies and materials	10,311	7,110	10,311	8,606	1,705
Other objects	1,600	17	1,617	1,617	
Total	447,678	7,061	454,739	446,396	8,343
Undistributed expenditures - admin. info. technology					
Salaries	44,110	-	44,110	43,023	1,087
Unused vacation payment to terminated/retired staff		1,011	1,011	1,011	1,007
Other purchased services	12,000	(4,795)	7,205	1,239	5,966
Supplies and materials	13,411	(2,159)	11,252	11,252	5,700
Total	 69,521	(5,943)	63,578	56,525	7,053
Undistributed expend required maint. for school facilities					
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	478,170	42,616	520,786	447,080	73,706
General supplies	111,334	(37,444)	73,890	68,876	5,014
				6x x /6	

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (cont'd)	 = == 8==	_		 =8		
Undistributed expenditures - custodial services						
Salaries of non-instructional aides	\$ 78,648	\$	-	\$ 78,648	\$ 75,040	\$ 3,608
Purchased professional and technical services	18,995		(7,000)	11,995	11,077	918
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service	1,160,305		(67,018)	1,093,287	1,088,277	5,010
Other purchased property services	22,000		6,283	28,283	17,466	10,817
Insurance	55,230		-	55,230	55,230	-
General supplies	59,000		4,251	63,251	58,578	4,673
Energy (natural gas)	123,472		(31,283)	92,189	88,974	3,215
Energy (electricity)	454,124		(70,757)	383,367	383,367	-
Other objects	1,025		-	1,025	100	925
Total	1,972,799		(165,524)	1,807,275	1,778,109	29,166
Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds						
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service	86,827		19,456	106,283	98,067	8,216
General supplies	16,000		17,430	16,000	13,450	2,550
Total	 102,827	_	19,456	 122,283	 111,517	 10,766
Undistributed expenditures - security						
Salaries	29,327		1,478	30,805	30,804	1
Purchased professional and technical services	2,450		1,476	2,450	1,528	922
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service	5,600		2,419	8,019	6,311	1,708
General supplies	2,263		2,419	5,244	5,185	1,708
Total	 39,640		6,878	 46,518	 43,828	 2,690
Undistributed expenditures - student transportation service						
Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - reg.	6,154			6,154	6,142	12
Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - reg.	6,154		-	6,154	6,142	12
			1,740	48,958	48,958	12
Management fee - esc & ctsa trans. program Contract service-aid in lieu pymts - non-public schools	47,218 146,052		65,606	211,658	209,635	2,023
Contract serv-aid in lieu pymts-charter school students	140,032		16,796	16,796	16,796	2,023
Contract serv-aid in fieu pyfnis-charter school students Contr service (oth. than between home & school) - vend	106,556		(2,871)	103,685	103,338	347
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					105,558	
Contract corrige (or ed etds), yearders	13,658		(11,536)	2,122	90.662	2,122 490
Contract service (sp ed stds) - vendors	88,653		1,500	90,153	89,663	490
Contract service (sp ed stds) - joint agreements	414 622		30,525	30,525	30,525	-
Contract service (reg. students) - escs & ctsas	414,622		80,973	495,595	495,595	-
Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas	1,007,474		(72,000)	935,474	935,474	-
General supplies Total	 1,836,541		165	 165 1,947,439	 1,942,433	 5,006
	 1,000,011		110,000	1,5 . 7, . 65	1,5 .2, .55	 2,000
Unallocated benefits - employee benefits	240.065		24.542	277 (20	254.025	20.702
Social security contributions	249,065		26,563	275,628	254,925	20,703
Other retirement contributions - PERS	311,704		(259)	311,445	286,048	25,397
Other retirement contributions - regular	4,500		915	5,415	5,200	215
Unemployment compensation	40,000		-	40,000	-	40,000
Workmen's compensation	92,562		10,065	102,627	102,627	-
Health benefits	4,659,573		(5,000)	4,654,573	4,273,504	381,069
Tuition reimbursement	17,500			17,500	6,012	11,488
Other employee benefits	33,030		14,030	47,060	1,221	45,839
Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff	 60,000	_	(15,690)	 44,310	 44,310	
Total	 5,467,934		30,624	 5,498,558	 4,973,847	 524,711

See independent auditors' report.

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Original Budget	,	Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (cont'd)										
On-behalf TPAF pension contribution	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,276,366	\$	(1,276,366)
On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical benefits		-		-		-		1,063,503		(1,063,503)
On-behalf TPAF long-term disability insurance		-		-		-		3,532		(3,532)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution		-						898,940		(898,940)
Total						-		3,242,341		(3,242,341)
Total undistributed expenditures	\$	18,268,860	\$	57,036	\$	18,325,896	\$	20,361,772	\$	(2,035,876)
Total current	\$	30,050,330	\$	209,658	\$	30,259,988	\$	31,953,583	\$	(1,693,595)
Capital outlay										
Equipment										
Special education - instruction										
Resource room/resource center	\$	-	\$	2,291	\$	2,291	\$	2,291	\$	-
Vocational programs										
School-sponsored and other instructional programs Undistributed		6,460		-		6,460		6,460		-
Undistributed expend support service - inst. staff		_		2,888		2,888		2,838		50
Undistributed expenditures - general admin.		_		2,970		2,970		2,970		-
Undistributed expenditures - school admin.		-		14,006		14,006		14,006		-
Undistributed expenditures - admin. info. technology		37,000		(15,764)		21,236		21,236		-
Undistributed expend required maint. for school facilities		14,055		7,891		21,946		16,438		5,508
Undistributed expenditures - security		12,000		-		12,000		-		12,000
Total equipment		69,515		14,282		83,797		66,239		17,558
Tabilities apprieition and construction comics										
Facilities acquisition and construction service Architectural/engineering services		1,800		4,500		6,300		6,300		
• •		1,800		5,554		5,554		5,554		-
Other purchased professional and technology services Construction services		229,000		(8,814)		220,186		151,089		69,097
Assessment for debt service on SDA funding		54,023		(0,014)		54,023		54,023		09,097
Total facilities acquisition and construction service		284,823		1,240		286,063	_	216,966	_	69,097
•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	<u> </u>	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total capital outlay	•	354,338	\$	15,522	\$	369,860	Þ	283,205	\$	86,655
Transfer of funds to charter schools	\$	388,698	\$	3,430	\$	392,128	\$	388,784	\$	3,344
Total expenditures	\$	30,793,366	\$	228,610	\$	31,021,976	\$	32,625,572	\$	(1,603,596)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(1,635,971)	\$	(228,610)	\$	(1,864,581)	\$	26,707	\$	1,891,288
Other financing sources (uses) Operating transfer out										
Transfer to fiduciary fund - board contribution				-				(40,000)		(40,000)
Transfer to special revenue fund - preschool programs		(98,132)		-		(98,132)		(98,132)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(98,132)		-		(98,132)		(138,132)		(40,000)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources										
Over (under) expenditures & other financing uses		(1,734,103)		(228,610)		(1,962,713)		(111,425)		1,851,288
Fund balances, July 1		3,181,428		_		3,181,428		3,181,428		_
Fund balances, June 30	\$	1,447,325	\$	(228,610)	\$	1,218,715	\$	3,070,003	\$	1,851,288
	<u> </u>	-, , . 20	_	(==0,010)	_	-,0,710	=	-,0,000	_	-,1,200

General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

_	Original Budget		Budget Transfers	 Final Budget		Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	s						
	\$ (738,735)	\$	-	\$ (738,735)	\$	(738,735)	\$ -
Increase in capital reserve	-		320,000	320,000		320,000	-
Interest deposit to capital reserve	500		-	500		1,073	573
Withdrawal from capital reserve	(96,000))	-	(96,000)		(96,000)	-
Increase in emergency reserve	-		150,000	150,000		150,000	-
Interest earned on emergency reserve			-			233	233
Withdrawal from emergency reserve	(150,000))	-	(150,000)		(150,000)	-
Increase in maintenance reserve	-		100,000	100,000		100,000	-
Budgeted fund balance	(749,868))	(798,610)	(1,548,478)		302,004	1,850,482
Total	\$ (1,734,103)	\$	(228,610)	\$ (1,962,713)	\$	(111,425)	\$ 1,851,288
Description of food below.				_			
Recapitulation of fund balance							
Restricted fund balance					Φ.	702.206	
Capital reserve					\$	782,206	
Emergency reserve Maintenance reserve						250,667	
Committed fund balance						100,000	
Year-end encumbrances						262,967	
Assigned fund balance						262,967	
Designated for subsequent year's expenditures						800,000	
Unassigned fund balance						874,163	
Chassigned fund barance						674,103	
Fund balance per budgetary basis						3,070,003	
Reconciliation to governmental statements (GAAP)							
Last State aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis						(352,675)	
Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)					\$	2,717,328	

Special Revenue Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Revenues		_				
Local sources	\$ 81,738	\$	-	\$ 81,738	\$ 54,662	\$ (27,076)
State sources	524,129		-	524,129	523,999	(130)
Federal sources	1,233,742			1,233,742	871,162	(362,580)
Total revenues	1,839,609		-	1,839,609	1,449,823	(389,786)
Other financing sources						
Transfer from general fund	98,132			98,132	98,132	<u> </u>
Total revenues & other						
financing sources	\$ 1,937,741	\$	_	\$ 1,937,741	\$ 1,547,955	\$ (389,786)
Expenditures						
Instruction						
Salaries of teachers	\$ 350,185	\$	(8,411)	\$ 341,774	\$ 338,193	\$ 3,581
Salaries of other instructional staff	213,352		(34,364)	178,988	169,626	9,362
Purchased professional &						
technical services	40,084		(19,827)	20,257	12,060	8,197
Tuition	583,917		3,334	587,251	293,087	294,164
Other purchased services	10,401		2,700	13,101	12,619	482
General supplies	107,444		41,480	148,924	117,951	30,973
Textbooks	3,867		-	3,867	3,867	-
Other objects	15,901		-	15,901	15,401	500
Total	1,325,151		(15,088)	1,310,063	962,804	347,259
Support services						
Salaries of program directors	119,760		687	120,447	120,447	-
Salaries of other professional staff	90,840		668	91,508	91,508	_
Other salaries	161,696		16,056	177,752	164,391	13,361
Employee benefits	69,984		(6,394)	63,590	60,619	2,971
Purchased professional &						
technical services	81,964		(2,020)	79,944	79,014	930
Contracted services - transportation	1,805		(977)	828	828	-
Other purchased services	40,168		6,269	46,437	30,632	15,805
Supplies & materials	23,848		(15)	23,833	14,524	9,309
Other objects	16,066		80	16,146	15,995	151
Total	606,131		14,354	620,485	577,958	42,527
Facilities acquisition and construction services						
Instructional equipment	3,459		-	3,459	3,459	-
Non-instructional equipment	3,000		734	3,734	3,734	
Total	6,459		734	7,193	7,193	
Total expenditures	\$ 1,937,741	\$		\$ 1,937,741	\$ 1,547,955	\$ 389,786

See independent auditors' report.

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Required Supplementary Information -Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation

Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	General	Special Revenue
Sources/Inflows of Resources	Fund	Fund
ZOWIECZ, MINIO WE OF INCOME.		 1 0/110
Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the		
budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 32,652,279	\$ 1,449,823
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that		
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures and the related		
revenue is recognized:		
Outstanding encumbrances - prior year	-	91,817
Outstanding encumbrances - prior year adjustment	-	105
Outstanding encumbrances - current year	-	(79,724)
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for		
budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not		
recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State		
recognizes the related expenses (GASB 33):		
State aid receivable prior year	356,206	27,875
State aid receivable current year	(352,675)	(22,649)
Total revenues (GAAP basis)	\$ 32,655,810	\$ 1,467,247

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Required Supplementary Information -Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation

Uses/Outflows of Resources	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 32,625,572	\$ 1,547,955
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes:		
Outstanding encumbrances - prior year	-	91,817
Outstanding encumbrances - prior year adjustment	-	105
Outstanding encumbrances - current year		(79,724)
Total expenditures (GAAP basis)	\$ 32,625,572	\$ 1,560,153

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) (UNAUDITED)

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - percentage	N/A	0.0307660282%	0.0306383920%	0.0324782489%	0.0312791491%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - value	N/A	\$ 9,112,015	\$ 6,877,705	\$ 6,080,816	\$ 5,978,067	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's covered employee payroll	N/A	2,171,881	2,185,869	2,142,807	2,226,899	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	N/A	419.54%	314.64%	283.78%	268.45%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	N/A	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A - information is not available

Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

	 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	 2009	2008
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the	\$ 273,321	\$ 263,408	\$ 267,746	\$ 235,682	\$ 235,776	\$ 245,853	\$ 248,307	\$ 228,772	\$ 158,837	\$ 123,684
contractually required contribution	 (273,321)	(263,408)	(267,746)	 (235,682)	(235,776)	 (245,853)	 (248,307)	 (228,772)	 (158,837)	 (123,684)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ _	\$ 	\$ _	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 	\$ _	\$ _
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 2,428,069	\$ 2,171,881	\$ 2,185,869	\$ 2,142,807	\$ 2,226,899	\$ 2,152,171	\$ 2,053,917	\$ 2,204,317	\$ 2,209,617	\$ 2,088,632
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	11.26%	12.13%	12.25%	11.00%	10.59%	11.42%	12.09%	10.38%	7.19%	5.92%

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017		2016	2015	2014	2013	20	012	2011	2010	2009	2008
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - percentage	N/A		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - value	N/A	. \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	N/A	<u></u>	86,727,556	 72,412,273	60,066,913	54,310,582		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	\$	- \$	86,727,556	\$ 72,412,273	\$ 60,066,913	\$ 54,310,582	\$		\$ -	\$ _	\$ -	\$
District's covered employee payroll	\$	- \$	11,768,723	\$ 11,456,508	\$ 11,299,126	\$ 11,396,575	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	N	Α	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	0.00	%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A - information is not available

Schedule of District Contributions - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	 2008
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the	\$ 1,276,366	\$ 882,683	\$619,400	\$475,442	\$694,372	\$351,466	\$33,298	\$41,067	\$37,060	\$805,026
contractually required contribution	(1,276,366)	(882,683)	(619,400)	(475,442)	(694,372)	(351,466)	 (33,298)	 (41,067)	(37,060)	 (805,026)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ _	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ _	\$ 	\$ <u>-</u>	\$
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 12,591,659	\$ 11,768,723	\$ 11,456,508	\$ 11,299,126	\$ 11,396,575	\$ 10,437,799	\$ 10,216,027	\$ 10,844,386	\$ 10,663,154	\$ 10,692,454
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	10.14%	7.50%	5.41%	4.21%	6.09%	3.37%	0.33%	0.38%	0.35%	7.53%

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III (Unaudited) June 30, 2017

Note 1 - Special funding situation - TPAF

The participating employer allocations included in the supplemental Schedule of Employer Special Funding Allocations and the supplemental Schedule of Special Funding Amounts by Employer for each local employer are provided as each local employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their proportionate share of the pension expense allocated to the State of New Jersey (the State) under the special-funding situation and include their proportionate share of the net pension liability in their respective notes to their financial statements. For this purpose, the proportionate share was developed based on actual contributions made to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund allocated to employers based upon covered payroll and adjusted by expected State Early Retirement Incentive contributions for the respective fiscal year.

Note 2 - Changes in assumptions - TPAF

The discount rate decreased from 4.13% in State fiscal year 2015 to 3.22% in State fiscal year 2016. The inflation rate was 2.50% for State fiscal years 2015 and 2016.

Note 3 - Changes in assumptions - PERS

The discount rate decreased from 4.90% in State fiscal year 2015 to 3.98% in State fiscal year 2016. The inflation rate increased from 3.04% for State fiscal year 2015 to 3.08% for State fiscal year 2016.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted expenditures for specific purposes.

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Total Brought Forward	NCLB Title IA	NCLB Title IIA	NCLB Title III	IDEA Basic	IDEA Preschool	Total
Revenues							
Local sources	\$ 54,662	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,662
State sources	523,999	-	-	-	-	-	523,999
Federal sources	13,614	335,751	84,623	21,749	402,423	13,002	871,162
Total revenues	592,275	335,751	84,623	21,749	402,423	13,002	1,449,823
Other financing sources							
Transfer from general fund	98,132						98,132
Total revenues & other							
financing sources	\$ 690,407	\$ 335,751	\$ 84,623	\$ 21,749	\$ 402,423	\$ 13,002	\$ 1,547,955
Expenditures							
Instruction							
Salaries of teachers	\$ 208,273	\$ 49,564	\$ -	\$ 12,768	\$ 55,510	\$ 12,078	\$ 338,193
Salaries of teachers Salaries of other instructional staff	67,969	101,657	φ -	\$ 12,700	\$ 33,310	\$ 12,076	169,626
	07,909	101,037	-	-	-	-	109,020
Purchased professional & technical services	7,909	4,088			63		12,060
Tuition	7,909	4,000	-	-	293,087	-	293,087
	9,919	2,700	-	-	293,087	-	12,619
Other purchased services General supplies		90,691	-	5.059	-	-	117,951
Textbooks	22,202 3,867	90,091	-	5,058	-	-	3,867
		-	-	-	-	-	,
Other objects	15,401	249.700		17.026	348,660	12,078	15,401
Total	335,540	248,700		17,826	348,000	12,078	962,804
Support services							
Salaries of program directors	120,447	-	-	-	-	-	120,447
Salaries of other professional staff	91,508	-	-	-	-	-	91,508
Other salaries	80,258	32,067	11,567	65	40,434	-	164,391
Employee benefits	26,707	23,749	876	974	7,389	924	60,619
Purchased professional &							
technical services	10,723	12,589	53,496	-	2,206	-	79,014
Contracted services - transportation	828	-	-	-	-	-	828
Other purchased services	8,885	1,190	18,534	2,023	-	-	30,632
Supplies & materials	11,534	1,979	150	861	-	-	14,524
Other objects	518	15,477	-	-	-	-	15,995
Total	351,408	87,051	84,623	3,923	50,029	924	577,958
Facility acquisition and							
construction services							
Instructional equipment	3,459	_	_	_	_	_	3,459
Non-instructional equipment	5,157	_	_	_	3,734	_	3,734
Total	3,459				3,734		7,193
- 5000	3,137						1,173
Total expenditures	\$ 690,407	\$ 335,751	\$ 84,623	\$ 21,749	\$ 402,423	\$ 13,002	\$ 1,547,955

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	School Based Youth Services Program	Local Grants	NJ Non-public Funds	NJ Preschool Education Aid	NCLB Title III Immigration	Total Carried Forward
Revenues						
Local sources	\$ -	\$ 54,662	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 54,662
State sources	277,587	-	18,482	227,930	-	523,999
Federal sources	-	-	-	-	13,614	13,614
Total revenues	277,587	54,662	18,482	227,930	13,614	592,275
Other financing sources						
Transfer from general fund	-	-	-	98,132	-	98,132
Total revenues & other						
Financing sources	\$ 277,587	\$ 54,662	\$ 18,482	\$ 326,062	\$ 13,614	\$ 690,407
Expenditures						
Instruction						
Salaries of teachers	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 208,273	\$ -	\$ 208,273
Salaries of other instructional staff	-	-	-	67,969	-	67,969
Purchased professional &						
technical services	-	1,500	6,409	-	-	7,909
Other purchased services	-	9,919	-	-	-	9,919
General supplies	-	11,785	-	-	10,417	22,202
Textbooks	-	-	3,867	-	-	3,867
Other objects		15,401				15,401
Total		38,605	10,276	276,242	10,417	335,540
Support services						
Salaries of program directors	93,938	-	-	26,509	-	120,447
Salaries of other professional staff	91,508	-	-	-	-	91,508
Other salaries	78,228	-	-	-	2,030	80,258
Employee benefits	3,351	-	-	23,311	45	26,707
Purchased professional &						
technical services	616	1,900	7,901	-	306	10,723
Contracted services - transportation	523	-	305	-	-	828
Other purchased services	1,905	6,980	-	-	-	8,885
Supplies & materials	7,245	3,718	-	-	571	11,534
Other objects	273				245	518
Total	277,587	12,598	8,206	49,820	3,197	351,408
Facility acquisition and						
construction services						
Instructional equipment	<u>-</u>	3,459		_		3,459
Total		3,459	-	=	-	3,459
Total expenditures	\$ 277,587	\$ 54,662	\$ 18,482	\$ 326,062	\$ 13,614	\$ 690,407

Special Revenue Fund

Schedule of Preschool Education Aid - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Final Budget Actual			Variance Final to Actual		
Expenditures							
Instruction							
Salaries of teachers	\$	208,273	\$ 208,273	\$	-		
Salaries of other instructional staff		67,969	67,969				
		276,242	276,242		_		
Support services							
Salaries of program directors		26,509	26,509				
Employee benefits		23,311	23,311				
		49,820	49,820				
		.,,,,,,	.,,,,,,,	-			
Total expenditures	\$	326,062	\$ 326,062	\$			
Calculation of Budget & Carryover							
Total revised 2016 - 2017 Preschool education aid allocation							
Add: actual ECPA/PEA carryover (June 30, 2016)							
Add: budgeted transfer from general fund							
Total preschool education aid funds available for 2016 - 2017 budget							
Total preschool education aid funds available for 2016 - 2017 budget							
Less: 2016 - 2017 budgeted preschool education aid					5,062		
Available & unbudgeted preschool education aid funds as of June 30, 2017							
Add: 2016 - 2017 unexpended preschool education aid							
2016 - 2017 Actual carryover preschool education aid							
2016 - 2017 Preschool education aid carryover budgeted for Preschool programs 2017 - 2018							

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

			GAAP				
		Revised	Expenditures to Date		Un	expended	
	Approval	Budgetary	Prior	Current		Appropriations	
Description	Date	Appropriations	Years	Year		ear 06/30/17	
Bartle School roof replacement and masonry restoration	2/28/11	\$ 1,442,072	\$1,432,710	\$	-	\$	9,362
Bartle School window replacement	6/05/14	1,235,850	748,521				487,329
		\$ 2,677,922	\$ 2,181,231	\$	_	\$	496,691

Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Fund balance - beginning	\$ 496,691
Fund balance - ending	\$ 496,691
Reconciliation of Fund Balance Difference for GAAP Purposes Fund balance - budgetary basis (Schedule F-2)	\$ 496,691
Receivables from other governments - State GAAP basis (Schedule B-1) Budgetary basis (Schedule K-4)	775,014 (973,817)
Fund balance - GAAP basis (Schedule B-1)	\$ 297,888

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis

Bartle School Roof Replacement and Masonry Restoration Project For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

								Revised
		Prior		Current			A	uthorized
	Periods Year		Year	Totals		Cost		
Revenues and other financing sources								
Local sources - transfer from capital reserve	\$	848,120	\$	-	\$	848,120	\$	848,120
Local sources - transfer from capital outlay		171,555		-		171,555		171,555
State sources - NJ SDA grant		422,397		-		422,397		422,397
Total revenues		1,442,072				1,442,072		1,442,072
Expenditures and other financing uses								
Purchased professional & technical services		112,846		-		112,846		112,846
Construction services		899,345		-		899,345		908,707
Return of unused local funding to general fund		420,519				420,519		420,519
Total expenditures		1,432,710				1,432,710		1,442,072
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
Expenditures	\$	9,362	\$		\$	9,362	\$	_

Additional Project Information

Project number	2150-085-10-1003
Grant date	2/28/2011
Bond authorized date	N/A
Bonds authorized	N/A
Bonds issued	N/A
Original authorized cost	\$ 1,757,000
Reduced authorized cost	\$ (314,928)
Revised authorized cost	\$ 1,442,072
Percentage completion	99%

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis

Bartle School Window Replacement For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

					Revised
	Prior	Current		A	uthorized
	Periods	Year	 Totals		Cost
Revenues and other financing sources					
Transfer from capital reserve	\$ 741,510	\$ -	\$ 741,510	\$	741,510
State sources - NJ SDA ROD grant	494,340		 494,340		494,340
Total revenues	1,235,850		1,235,850		1,235,850
Expenditures and other financing uses					
Purchased professional & technical services	67,500	-	67,500		67,500
Construction services	681,021	-	681,021		681,021
Return of unused local funding to general fund		 			487,329
Total expenditures	748,521	_	748,521		1,235,850
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
Expenditures	\$ 487,329	\$ 	\$ 487,329	\$	-

Additional Project Information

Project number	2150-085-14-1001
Grant date	6/5/2014
Bond authorized date	N/A
Bonds authorized	N/A
Bonds issued	N/A
Original authorized cost	\$ 1,235,850
Reduced authorized cost	-
Revised authorized cost	\$ 1,235,850
Percentage completion	61%

PROPRIETARY FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Fund Net Position June 30, 2017

	Before and							
	Foo	od Service	Af	ter School				
		Fund	Chile	d Care Fund		Total		
Assets								
Current assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	97,939	\$	269,984	\$	367,923		
Due from other funds	Ψ	37,212	Ψ		4	37,212		
Receivables from other governments		07,212				0.,212		
State		1,239		_		1,239		
Federal		61,666		_		61,666		
Other receivables		8,544		3,051		11,595		
Inventory		6,784		-		6,784		
Total current assets		213,384		273,035		486,419		
Total carrent assets		213,301		270,000		100,119		
Noncurrent assets								
Capital assets		138,987		-		138,987		
Less: accumulated depreciation		95,783		-		95,783		
Total noncurrent assets		43,204		-		43,204		
Total assets		256,588		273,035		529,623		
Liabilities								
Current liabilities								
Due to other funds		_		9,703		9,703		
Accounts payable		40,823		856		41,679		
Unearned revenues		,				,		
Commodities		398		-		398		
Prepaid sales		7,106		60		7,166		
Other current liabilities		-		1,098		1,098		
Total liabilities		48,327		11,717		60,044		
Net Position								
Net investment in capital assets		43,204		-		43,204		
Unrestricted		165,057		426,375				
Total net position	\$	208,261	\$	261,318	\$	469,579		

${\bf HIGHLAND\ PARK\ BOROUGH\ PUBLIC\ SCHOOL\ DISTRICT}$

Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	F	Food Service Fund	Before After S Child Car	chool	Total
Operating revenues		1 4114			 1000
Charges for services					
Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$	170,716	\$	-	\$ 170,716
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs		98,736		-	98,736
Special function sales		30,418		-	30,418
Before and after school care service fees		-		386,754	 386,754
Total operating revenues		299,870		386,754	686,624
Operating expenses					
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs		218,535		-	218,535
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs		37,253		-	37,253
Salaries		183,233		207,805	391,038
Employee benefits		70,540		20,544	91,084
Purchased property services		8,833		-	8,833
Rental of land and buildings		-		35,000	35,000
Insurance		4,408		-	4,408
Management fee		23,486		-	23,486
Other purchased services		2,162		17,228	19,390
General supplies		21,493		90,086	111,579
Commodity costs		42,251			42,251
Depreciation		6,173		_	 6,173
Total operating expenses		618,367		370,663	 989,030
Operating income (loss)		(318,497)		16,091	(302,406)
Non-operating revenues (expenses) State sources					
State school lunch program		6,391		-	6,391
Federal sources					
National school breakfast program		47,438		-	47,438
National school lunch program					
Cash assistance		253,480		-	253,480
Non cash assistance (commodities)		42,251		-	42,251
Prior year accounts receivable cancelled		(1,736)			(1,736)
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)		347,824			 347,824
Change in net position		29,327		16,091	45,418
Net position, beginning		178,934		245,227	424,161
Net position, ending	\$	208,261	\$	261,318	\$ 469,579

See independent auditors' report.

Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Food Service Fund			efore and fter School d Care Fund		Total
Cash flows from operating activities						_
Receipts from services provided (net)	\$	306,385	\$	383,703	\$	690,088
Payments to employees		-		(207,805)		(207,805)
Payments for employee benefits		-		(20,544)		(20,544)
Payments to Food Service Management Co.		(552,573)		-		(552,573)
Payments to vendors and customers (net)		(11,595)		(141,773)		(153,368)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		(257,783)		13,581		(244,202)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities						
State sources		6,304		-		6,304
Federal sources		290,387		-		290,387
Interfund activity		(24,939)		414		(24,525)
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital						
financing activities		271,752		414		272,166
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		13,969		13,995		27,964
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		83,970		255,989		339,959
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	97,939	\$	269,984	\$	367,923
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash						
provided by (used for) operating activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(318,497)	\$	16,091	\$	(302,406)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)						
to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities						
Depreciation		6,173		-		6,173
Federal food donation program		42,251		-		42,251
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		8,419		(3,051)		5,368
(Increase) decrease in inventory		(1,276)		-		(1,276)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	6,919		541			7,460
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues		(1,772)				(1,772)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(257,783)	\$	13,581	\$	(244,202)

FIDUCIARY FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for funds received by the school district as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other government and/or other funds.

Fiduciary Funds Combining Schedule of Net Position June 30, 2017

			Private		;	Student			
	Une	mployment	P	Purpose	Activity		Payroll		
	Con	npensation	Scl	holarship	Agency		Agency		
		Fund		Fund	Fund		Fund		 Total
Assets									_
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	56,531	\$	88,945	\$	145,570	\$	66,602	\$ 357,648
Due from other funds		67,470				-			 67,470
Total assets		124,001		88,945		145,570		66,602	425,118
									_
Liabilities									
Due to other funds		-		-		-		44,450	44,450
Accounts payable		98		-		-		-	98
Due to student groups		-		-		145,570		-	145,570
Payroll deductions &									
withholdings		-		-		-		22,152	22,152
Total liabilities		98		-		145,570		66,602	212,270
Net Position									
Held in trust for unemployment									
claims and other purposes	\$	123,903	\$	88,945	\$		\$		\$ 212,848

Fiduciary Funds

Combining Schedule of Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		nployment npensation Fund	Private Purpose Scholarship Fund		Total
Additions	'				
Contributions					
Employees	\$	27,470	\$	-	\$ 27,470
Other		-	15,41	3	15,413
Investment earnings					
Interest				7_	7
Total additions		27,470	15,42	0	42,890
Deductions					
Scholarships awarded		-	8,40	0	8,400
Unemployment claims		12,477			12,477
Total deductions		12,477	8,40	0	20,877
Change in net position before					
other financing sources (uses)		14,993	7,02	0	22,013
other maneing sources (uses)		17,773	7,02	U	22,013
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfer in from general fund		40,000			40,000
Change in net position after					
other financing sources (uses)		54,993	7,02	0	62,013
other imaliening sources (uses)		J 1 ,773	7,02	J	02,013
Net position - beginning of the year		68,910	81,92	5	150,835
Net position - end of the year	\$	123,903	\$ 88,94	5	\$ 212,848

Fiduciary Funds

Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Balance 07/01/16 Additions				Γ	Deletions	Balance 06/30/17		
Assets		77701710		raditions		- CICCIONS		10/20/17	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	153,122	\$	314,068	\$	321,620	\$	145,570	
Total assets	\$	153,122	\$	314,068	\$	321,620	\$	145,570	
Liabilities									
Due to student groups									
Irving School	\$	8,580	\$	1,125	\$	6,813	\$	2,892	
Bartle School		21,863		23,355		25,522		19,696	
Middle School		9,717		38,538		39,632		8,623	
High School		112,962		219,509		218,112		114,359	
Athletic account		-		31,541		31,541		_	
Total liabilities	\$	153,122	\$	314,068	\$	321,620	\$	145,570	

Fiduciary Funds

Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Balance 07/01/16 Addition			Deletions	Balance 06/30/17		
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 39,785	\$	18,319,585	\$ 18,292,768	\$	66,602	
Total assets	\$ 39,785	\$	18,319,585	\$ 18,292,768	\$	66,602	
Liabilities							
Payroll deductions and withholdings							
Due to other funds	\$ 16,979	\$	29,403	\$ 1,932	\$	44,450	
Net payroll	-		9,991,568	9,991,568		-	
Payroll agency	22,806		8,298,614	8,299,268		22,152	
Total liabilities	\$ 39,785	\$	18,319,585	\$ 18,292,768	\$	66,602	

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The long-term debt schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the School District. This includes serial bonds outstanding, obligations under capital leases, and early retirement program.

Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Date of	Amount of	•	Annual Maturities		Balance			Balance
Issue	Issue	Issue	Date	Amount	Rate	7/1/16	Issued	Retired	6/30/17
Refunding School Bonds of 2006	11/17/06	\$ 13,985,000				\$ 9,010,000	\$ -	\$ 9,010,000	\$ -
Refunding School Bonds of 2012	10/25/12	13,640,000	03/01/18	\$ 395,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/19	385,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/20	390,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/21	320,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/22	335,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/23	325,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/24	370,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/25	415,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/26	1,790,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/27	1,870,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/28	1,925,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/29	1,985,000	4.00%	-	-	-	-
			03/01/30	2,045,000	4.00%	13,005,000	-	455,000	12,550,000
Refunding School Bonds of 2016	11/22/16	8,555,000	02/15/18	935,000	1.39%	-	-	-	-
			02/15/19	975,000	1.39%	-	-	-	-
			02/15/20	995,000	1.39%	-	-	-	-
			02/15/21	1,100,000	1.39%	-	-	-	-
			02/15/22	1,110,000	1.39%	-	-	-	-
			02/15/23	1,155,000	1.39%	-	-	-	-
			02/15/24	1,140,000	1.39%	-	-	-	-
			02/15/25	1,120,000	1.39%		8,555,000	25,000	8,530,000
						\$ 22,015,000	\$ 8,555,000	\$ 9,490,000	\$ 21,080,000
			Analysis of An	nount Retired					
			Budget expend	itures				\$ 1,175,000	
			Defeasance for	refunding of 2006	bond issue			8,315,000	
			Total amount re	etired				\$ 9,490,000	

See independent auditor's report.

Debt Service Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual	
Revenues										
Local sources										
Debt service tax levy	\$	2,019,359	\$	-	\$	2,019,359	\$	2,019,359	\$	-
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		5,619		5,619
State sources										
Debt service aid		9,423		-		9,423		9,423		-
Total revenues		2,028,782				2,028,782		2,034,401		5,619
Expenditures										
Regular debt service										
Redemption of bond principal		1,150,000		25,000		1,175,000		1,175,000		-
Interest on bonds		878,782		(25,000)		853,782		707,248		146,534
Total expenditures		2,028,782		-		2,028,782		1,882,248		146,534
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
Over (under) expenditures		-		-		-		152,153		152,153
Fund balance, July 1								_		
Fund balance, June 30	\$		\$		\$		\$	152,153	\$	152,153
Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenue										
over (under) expenditures										
Budgeted fund balance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	152,153	\$	152,153

See independent auditors' report.

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Statistical Section J Series

CONTENTS									
FINA	NCIAL TRENDS								
	e schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand the District's financial performance and well being have changed	J-1 to J-5							
REVI	ENUE CAPACITY								
	These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax.								
DEB'	ГСАРАСІТУ								
afford	These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.								
DEM	OGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION								
reade	e schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the r understand the environment within which the District's financial ties take place.	J-14 to J-15							
OPE	RATING INFORMATION								
under	e schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader stand how the information in the District's financial report relates services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20							
Sources:	Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.								

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

]	Fiscal Year End	ding	June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011		2012		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Government activities												
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 10,770,628	\$ 11,593,747	\$ 12,357,525	\$ 13,315,453	\$	14,680,839	\$	15,424,132	\$ 15,927,934	\$ 16,630,941	\$ 17,173,416	\$ 16,000,463
Restricted	587,640	576,114	1,142,898	1,615,963		1,478,028		1,344,634	1,295,867	1,488,895	1,105,455	1,582,914
Unrestricted	(1,736,837)	(1,297,089)	(1,966,622)	(1,677,935)		(1,184,011)		(721,513)	(6,362,501)	(6,538,377)	(5,858,310)	(5,399,100)
Total governmental activities	\$ 9,621,431	\$ 10,872,772	\$ 11,533,801	\$ 13,253,481	\$	14,974,856	\$	16,047,253	\$ 10,861,300	\$ 11,581,459	\$ 12,420,561	\$ 12,184,277
Business-type activities												
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 58,693	\$ 52,471	\$ 45,324	\$ 40,711	\$	33,344	\$	26,770	\$ 33,107	\$ 42,020	\$ 49,377	\$ 43,204
Unrestricted	83,144	167,930	167,913	168,790		233,111		234,305	263,567	300,611	374,784	426,375
Total business-type activities	\$ 141,837	\$ 220,401	\$ 213,237	\$ 209,501	\$	266,455	\$	261,075	\$ 296,674	\$ 342,631	\$ 424,161	\$ 469,579
District-wide												
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 10,829,321	\$ 11,646,218	\$ 12,402,849	\$ 13,356,164	\$	14,714,183	\$	15,450,902	\$ 15,961,041	\$ 16,672,961	\$ 17,222,793	\$ 16,043,667
Restricted	587,640	576,114	1,142,898	1,615,963		1,478,028		1,344,634	1,295,867	1,488,895	1,105,455	1,582,914
Unrestricted	 (1,653,693)	 (1,129,159)	(1,798,709)	 (1,509,145)		(950,900)		(487,208)	(6,098,934)	(6,237,766)	 (5,483,526)	(4,972,725)
Total district-wide	\$ 9,763,268	\$ 11,093,173	\$ 11,747,038	\$ 13,462,982	\$	15,241,311	\$	16,308,328	\$ 11,157,974	\$ 11,924,090	\$ 12,844,722	\$ 12,653,856

Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 Expenses Governmental activities Instruction 10,307,353 9,573,546 9,887,679 Regular 9,156,318 \$ 8,897,577 \$ 11,057,689 \$ 11,258,338 13,827,267 15,105,204 16,376,975 2,609,222 3,262,529 Special education 2,615,781 2,989,771 3,111,479 3,663,691 3,752,569 4,553,786 4,479,743 4,953,646 Other special education 736,405 496,443 485,936 659,803 587,261 596,341 733,884 774,195 712,296 888,524 Other instruction 709,853 672,637 1,126,422 983,996 914,493 833,214 867,842 938,732 1,250,193 1,621,534 Support services Tuition 1,722,016 1,763,726 1,750,764 1,804,870 1,868,281 1,902,117 1,963,823 1,978,369 2,290,325 2,357,430 Student & instruction related services 4,706,208 4,389,406 4,419,671 4,240,958 4,204,905 4,662,007 4,285,857 4,871,894 5,417,343 6,839,448 General & business administrative services 1,748,463 1,503,870 1,418,257 1,412,487 1,908,409 1,767,011 1,577,180 1,976,727 1,798,719 1,985,785 School administration 1,436,481 1,380,141 1,502,289 1,380,535 1,536,729 1,628,626 1,554,762 1,792,284 1,964,659 2,302,957 Plant operations & maintenance 2,181,302 2,304,046 2,232,019 2,213,377 2,011,298 2,237,883 1,992,071 2,407,329 2,734,852 2,651,875 Pupil transportation 1,311,731 1,245,772 1,216,083 1,283,356 1,266,543 1,312,460 1,309,393 1,405,434 1,299,670 1,951,983 Transfer to charter schools 69,048 66,733 112,407 194,888 220,704 326,707 326,357 394,775 386,002 388,784 1,290,577 1,245,732 1,278,984 1,082,075 1,034,427 698,742 Interest on long term debt 1,339,177 1,214,753 1,111,490 1,121,718 Total governmental 28,883,818 27,655,669 28,732,534 30,743,794 36,002,867 38,473,433 27,296,119 27,613,360 31,099,236 43,017,683 activities expenses Business-type activities Food services 602,539 555,129 545,600 504,307 519,295 554,527 588,168 584,567 587,347 618,367 Other 401,137 284,588 302,036 274,970 300,133 303,049 370,663 382,620 467,428 288,115 890,396 Total business-type activities 985,159 1.022,557 946,737 788,895 807,410 856,563 863,138 884,700 989,030 Total district expenses 29,868,977 \$ 28,318,676 28,602,406 28,402,255 \$ 29,539,944 \$ 31,955,799 \$ 31,606,932 \$ 36,887,567 39,363,829 \$ 44,006,713

Changes in Net Position (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 Program revenues Governmental activities Charges for services Regular instruction 23,835 \$ 33,338 \$ 28,663 \$ 34,093 46,095 \$ 61,062 \$ 57,441 \$ 48,734 50,339 46,902 Special education instruction 10.951 42,289 9,400 30,464 68,799 36,016 20,687 Other instruction 3,551 Student & instruction related services 280 1,408 General & business administrative services 135 256 140 138 10 137 168 Plant operations & maintenance 21,423 20,918 7,778 294 5,282 28,346 29,554 75,108 121,145 172,616 Operating grants & contributions 2,586,175 1,351,035 1,289,252 1,711,885 1,353,625 2,294,897 1,419,517 1,334,920 1,546,537 1,467,247 Capital grants & contributions 783,098 310,401 259,835 497,091 64,903 19,640 235,293 44,475 Total governmental activities 1,726,899 1,329,384 2,048,534 1,911,503 2,480,089 1,595,119 1,730,075 1,783,183 1,688,173 program revenues 3,414,666 Business-type activities Charges for services Food service 376,895 339,574 302,562 272,828 294,182 289,781 306,373 298,563 293,412 299,870 Other 412,396 553,773 387,757 275,473 308,312 310,673 315,652 322,526 366,190 386,754 Operating grants & contributions 199,839 207,442 249,093 236,430 258,294 275,729 301,212 309,568 312,324 349,560 Total business-type activities 989,130 1,100,789 939,412 784,731 860,788 876,183 923,237 930,657 971,926 1,036,184 program revenues Total district - program revenues 4,403,796 2,827,688 2,268,796 2.833.265 3,356,272 2,518,356 2,660,732 2,755,109 2,772,291 2,724,357 Net (expense) revenues Governmental activities (25,469,152)\$ (25,569,220)\$ (26,326,285)(25,564,826) \$ (26,821,031) \$ (28,619,147) \$ (29,148,675) \$ (34,272,792)(36,690,250) (41,329,510) \$ 60,099 Business-type activities 3,971 78,232 (7,325)(4,164)53,378 19,620 45,957 81,530 47,154 (25,568,990) \$ (28,599,527) \$ (29,088,576) Total district-wide net expenses (25,490,988)(26,333,610) \$ (26,767,653) \$ (34,226,835)

Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

]	Fiscal Year End	ding	June 30,								
		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017
General revenues & other																				
changes in net position																				
Governmental activities																				
Property taxes levied for																				
general purposes, net	\$	18,647,753	\$	19,125,082	\$	19,690,085	\$	20,464,826	\$	20,874,123	\$	21,291,605	\$	21,717,437	\$	23,208,941	\$	24,207,999	\$	25,154,671
Taxes levied for debt service		1,972,159		2,051,618		2,055,915		2,056,511		2,054,645		2,056,929		1,967,946		2,008,923		1,989,143		2,019,359
Unrestricted grants &																				
contributions		5,340,516		5,550,906		5,300,824		4,733,360		5,478,065		6,136,322		5,947,416		9,716,309		11,248,257		13,903,853
Investment earnings		146,178		23,916		22,003		13,066		4,391		2,197		1,827		6,058		7,739		11,170
Miscellaneous income		103,792		149,866		103,487		131,819		241,182		143,730		87,345		92,720		76,214		44,173
Special item - gain (loss) on																				
disposal of capital assets		(1,614)		(4,677)		-		(5,076)		-		-		(1,864)		-		-		-
Special item - insurance																				
proceeds for storm damage		-		-		-		-		-		35,761		-		-		-		-
Operating transfers in/(out)		(139,170)		(76,150)		(185,000)		(110,000)		(110,000)		25,000		(15,000)		(40,000)				(40,000)
Total governmental activities		26,069,614		26,820,561		26,987,314		27,284,506		28,542,406		29,691,544		29,705,107	_	34,992,951		37,529,352		41,093,226
Business-type activities																				
Investment earnings		753		332		361		428		58		-		_		_		_		-
Miscellaneous income		_		-		_		-		3,518		-		500		_		-		-
Transfers in/(out)		50,170		-		_		-		-		(25,000)		(25,000)		_		-		-
Special item - prior year special																				
function revenue (expenses)		1,343		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Special item - prior year accounts																				
receivable canceled		-		-		(200)		-		-		-		_		_		-		(1,736)
Total business-type activities		52,266		332		161		428	_	3,576	_	(25,000)	_	(24,500)		-		-		(1,736)
Total district-wide	\$	26,121,880	\$	26,820,893	\$	26,987,475	\$	27,284,934	\$	28,545,982	\$	29,666,544	\$	29,680,607	\$	34,992,951	\$	37,529,352	\$	41,091,490
Change in net position																				
Governmental activities	\$	600,462	\$	1,251,341	\$	661,029	\$	1,719,680	\$	1,721,375	\$	1,072,397	\$	556,432	\$	720,159	\$	839,102	\$	(236,284)
Business-type activities		56,237		78,564		(7,164)		(3,736)		56,954	_	(5,380)		35,599		45,957		81,530		45,418
Total district	\$	656,699	\$	1,329,905	\$	653,865	\$	1,715,944	\$	1,778,329	\$	1,067,017	\$	592,031	\$	766,116	\$	920,632	\$	(190,866)
	Ψ	000,077	Ψ_	1,527,705	Ψ_	000,000	Ψ_	1,,10,,11	Ψ.	-,,527	Ψ	1,007,017	Ψ_	572,051	Ψ	, 55,110	Ψ.	,20,002	Ψ.	(170,000)

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30.

									1	iscai i cai Liic	anig J	une 50,								
		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017
General fund																				
Restricted	\$	825,704	\$	829,209	\$	1,903,082	\$	720,049	\$	1,755,612	\$	1,462,579	\$	552,234	\$	1,152,936	\$	857,435	\$	1,132,873
Committed		358,716		524,715		-		315,076		765,230		219,233		628,454		295,676		738,735		262,967
Assigned		243,000		430,000		12,825		426,210		505,489		680,000		400,000		400,000		700,000		800,000
Unassigned		383,468		256,073		182,362		365,048		320,852		359,524		388,364		509,412		529,052		521,488
Total general fund	\$	1,810,888	\$	2,039,997	\$	2,098,269	\$	1,826,383	\$	3,347,183	\$	2,721,336	\$	1,969,052	\$	2,358,024	\$	2,825,222	\$	2,717,328
All other governmental funds																				
Restricted, reported in																				
Capital projects fund	\$	559,559	\$	463,688	\$	96,238	\$	1,128,721	\$	168,921	\$	120,353	\$	717,541	\$	364,602	\$	297,888	\$	297,888
Assigned, reported in																				
debt service fund		1		1		-		1		1		50,250		26,092		21,225		-		152,153
Unassigned, reported in																				
Special revenue fund		(73,377)		(29,022)		(29,992)		(29,992)		(27,492)		(28,859)		(30,488)		(32,231)		(27,875)		(22,649)
Total all other governmental funds	\$	486,183	\$	434,667	\$	66,246	\$	1,098,730	\$	141,430	\$	141,744	\$	713,145	\$	353,596	\$	270,013	\$	427,392
Total all other 50 terminental funds	Ψ	700,103	Ψ	15 1 ,007	Ψ	50,270	Ψ	1,070,730	Ψ	1-1,-130	Ψ	1-1,/	Ψ	113,173	Ψ	333,370	Ψ	2,0,013	Ψ	721,372

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

					riscai Teai Eil	_				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues					-					
Tax levy	\$ 20,619,912	\$ 21,176,700	\$ 21,746,000	\$ 22,521,337	\$ 22,928,768	\$ 23,348,534	\$ 23,685,383	\$ 25,217,864	\$ 26,197,142	\$ 27,174,030
Tuition charges	23,835	39,934	28,663	76,382	55,495	90,521	126,209	84,750	71,026	46,310
Interest earnings	146,178	23,916	22,003	13,066	4,391	2,197	1,827	6,058	7,739	11,170
Miscellaneous	136,808	184,377	100,806	140,296	267,431	1,034,900	109,456	173,101	118,508	71,217
State sources	7,099,005	6,209,897	5,357,841	5,285,820	5,879,238	6,710,432	6,498,687	6,990,035	7,434,050	7,874,267
State sources - capital projects	783,098	310,401		259,835	497,091	64,903	19,640	235,293	44,475	51,108
Federal sources	769,426	630,739	1,196,717	1,110,005	885,699	778,930	805,729	732,653	876,023	929,356
Total revenues	29,578,262	28,575,964	28,452,030	29,406,741	30,518,113	32,030,417	31,246,931	33,439,754	34,748,963	36,157,458
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular instruction	6,535,275	6,877,160	6,514,936	6,187,899	6,785,092	7,335,202	7,511,275	7,867,272	7,933,174	7,997,787
Special education instruction	1,727,937	1,890,684	2,087,987	2,232,059	2,073,818	2,413,925	2,464,384	2,594,131	2,356,648	2,406,856
Other special instruction	231,264	238,532	249,108	243,562	254,013	264,405	273,745	222,516	271,245	300,803
School sponsored/Other instruction	528,237	496,530	803,805	694,021	639,463	580,783	597,520	621,901	751,555	886,365
Support services										
Tuition	1,418,877	1,544,207	1,588,055	1,325,187	1,551,601	1,583,577	1,638,311	1,759,536	1,980,136	2,054,796
Student & inst related services	2,733,522	3,015,690	2,929,618	2,781,135	2,716,128	2,947,208	2,748,630	2,719,938	2,871,595	3,333,212
General administration	662,134	599,287	540,782	564,270	681,821	657,647	629,571	870,571	754,044	734,919
School administration services	818,510	886,022	929,273	850,887	942,431	988,977	970,007	976,782	1,064,649	1,127,893
Central services	636,204	457,733	383,945	368,853	416,759	424,193	418,742	414,785	427,213	446,396
Administrative information										
technology	51,277	60,696	55,749	45,723	55,958	49,416	45,699	101,644	52,905	56,525
Plant operations &										
maintenance	2,136,233	2,236,832	2,146,722	2,149,502	1,976,206	2,190,994	1,963,783	2,339,513	2,589,595	2,449,410
Pupil transportation	1,306,768	1,237,312	1,208,805	1,275,558	1,258,988	1,301,430	1,299,566	1,396,218	1,283,568	1,942,433
Employee benefits	2,809,315	3,086,387	3,295,083	3,432,714	3,578,330	3,877,541	4,282,640	4,440,405	4,541,301	4,973,847
On-behalf TPAF pension &										
Social Security contribution	2,669,005	1,529,760	1,610,837	1,482,444	1,830,338	2,341,289	2,108,950	2,475,847	2,810,755	3,242,341
Capital outlay	50,742	324,511	395,953	234,686	191,113	950,456	550,329	131,586	537,291	229,182
Transfers to charter schools	69,048	66,733	112,407	194,888	220,704	326,707	326,357	394,775	386,002	388,784
Special revenue funds	2,596,325	1,306,680	1,290,222	1,711,885	1,361,578	2,343,162	1,434,213	1,352,979	1,568,729	1,560,153
Capital projects fund	2,147,978	406,272	367,450	627,526	1,207,927	245,342	49,100	588,232	111,189	49,369
Debt service										
Principal	737,474	769,865	807,368	840,449	873,948	988,096	1,032,261	1,074,558	1,095,000	1,175,000
Interest & other charges	1,322,170	1,291,328	1,259,074	1,292,895	1,229,247	1,087,932	1,067,731	1,027,142	978,754	761,271
Total expenditures	31,188,295	28,322,221	28,577,179	28,536,143	29,845,463	32,898,282	31,412,814	33,370,331	34,365,348	36,117,342

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Last Tell Fiscal Teals

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fi	iscal Year End	ling	June 30,					
	2008	2009	2010	2011		2012		2013	2014	201	5	2016	2017
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (1,610,033)	\$ 253,743	\$ (125,149)	\$ 870,598	\$	672,650	\$	(867,865)	\$ (165,883) \$	(59,423	\$ 383,615	\$ 40,116
Other financing sources (uses)													
Capital leases (non-budgeted)	-	-	-	-		-		49,116	-		-	-	-
Proceeds from refunding bond issue	-	-	-	-		-		13,640,000	-		-	-	8,555,000
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent	-	-	-	-		-		(13,949,447)	-		-	-	(8,505,631)
Premium on bond issue	-	-	-	-		-		441,318	-		-	-	-
Premium on note issue	-	-	-	-		850		584	-		-	-	-
Insurance claim proceeds for storm damage	-	-	-	-		-		35,761	-		-	-	-
Transfers in (out)	(139,170)	(76,150)	(185,000)	 (110,000)		(110,000)		25,000	(15,000)	(4	10,000)	 _	 (40,000)
Total other financing													
sources (uses)	 (139,170)	 (76,150)	 (185,000)	 (110,000)		(109,150)		242,332	(15,000)	(4	10,000)	 	 9,369
Net change in fund balances	\$ (1,749,203)	\$ 177,593	\$ (310,149)	\$ 760,598	\$	563,500	\$	(625,533)	\$ (180,883) \$	2	29,423	\$ 383,615	\$ 49,485
Debt service as a percentage													
of non-capital expenditures	7.65%	8.07%	8.03%	8.35%		7.98%		7.01%	7.31%		6.88%	6.55%	5.71%

Source: District Records

NOTE: Non-capital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay, capital projects and debt service.

General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

					 isear rear Bire	 				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Interest income	\$ 97,265	\$ 23,779	\$ 22,003	\$ 13,066	\$ 4,391	\$ 2,197	\$ 1,827	\$ 6,058	\$ 7,739	\$ 11,170
Insurance dividends	13,355	13,348	5,032	8,808	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage loan proceeds	43,449	44,535	45,649	46,790	47,960	49,158	-	-	-	-
Rentals	15,660	11,821	2,700	-	1,375	11,085	20,995	45,600	40,883	50,124
Prior year										
Account balance canceled	-	-	-	-	-	9,387	1,164	1,610	-	3,522
Refund	6,084	5,202	11,321	6,693	23,568	2,982	14,740	9,074	3,086	2,362
Outstanding checks voided	-	8,756	-	-	-	-	517	-	-	-
E-Rate rebates	-	36,545	-	-	-	7,791	165	-	-	-
Miscellaneous refunds	-	-	-	-	-	512	-	26	-	-
Restitution	-	328	434	-	410	-	-	-	-	-
Donations and local contributions	-	-	-	27,308	-	1,880	-	-	-	-
Tuition	23,835	39,934	28,663	76,382	55,495	90,521	126,209	84,750	71,026	46,310
Proceeds from sale of assets	-	2,112	90	-	-	-	289	-	-	2,880
Lawsuit settlement proceeds	-	-	-	-	126,000	-	-	-	-	-
Energy rebates	-	-	-	-	-	3,475	8,808	8,743	8,776	5,781
Local contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,386	-
Miscellaneous	 -	425	 62	 1,277	 1,365	707	261	313	77	929
Annual totals	\$ 199,648	\$ 186,785	\$ 115,954	\$ 180,324	\$ 260,564	\$ 179,695	\$ 174,975	\$ 156,174	\$ 133,973	\$ 123,078

Source: District Records

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

					Tisear Tear Bir	amg vane 50,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Vacant land	\$ 3,412,100	\$ 3,460,700	\$ 3,402,400	\$ 8,975,900	\$ 7,665,900	\$ 4,941,000	\$ 4,979,000	\$ 8,369,600	\$ 9,602,600	\$ 6,955,000
Residential	394,142,800	395,306,400	396,844,200	397,445,000	401,239,600	409,902,700	410,935,400	410,880,200	416,431,100	426,818,300
Commercial	48,518,800	48,823,000	49,040,700	48,760,300	48,480,900	47,375,500	47,800,300	49,270,000	49,201,300	48,868,800
Industrial	5,044,900	4,763,800	4,763,800	2,808,400	2,808,400	2,808,400	2,487,800	2,330,600	2,330,600	2,330,600
Apartment	80,112,600	80,459,300	80,459,300	77,138,600	77,035,000	76,839,300	76,781,000	76,368,600	76,368,600	76,368,600
Total assessed value	531,231,200	532,813,200	534,510,400	535,128,200	537,229,800	541,866,900	542,983,500	547,219,000	553,934,200	561,341,300
Public utilities (a)	306,318	311,208	304,824	276,411	40	40	42	43	43	44
Net valuation taxable	\$ 531,537,518	\$ 533,124,408	\$ 534,815,224	\$ 535,404,611	\$ 537,229,840	\$ 541,866,940	\$ 542,983,542	\$ 547,219,043	\$ 553,934,243	\$ 561,341,344
Estimated actual county equalized value	\$ 1,488,066,959	\$ 1,512,628,292	\$ 1,501,446,445	\$ 1,436,556,510	\$1,358,356,106	\$1,371,814,938	\$1,288,828,726	\$1,271,124,317	\$ 1,294,238,828	\$1,294,238,828
Percentage of net valuation to estimated actual equalized value	35.72%	35.24%	35.62%	37.27%	39.55%	39.50%	42.13%	43.05%	42.80%	43.37%
Total direct school tax rate (b)	\$ 3.93	\$ 4.02	\$ 4.14	\$ 4.24	\$ 4.31	\$ 4.33	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.60	\$ 4.87	\$ 4.79

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

NOTE: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation.

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

- (a) Taxable value of machinery, implements and equipment of telephone and messenger system companies
- (b) Tax rates are per \$100

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

		S	chool District I	Direc	t Rate						Т	otal
			General		(From	J-6)					Di	rect &
Assessment	Ba	asic	Obligation De	ebt	Total D	irect		Overlapp	ing Rate	es	Ove	rlapping
Year	Rat	e (a)	Service (b))	School Ta	x Rate	Muni	cipality	Co	ounty	Ta	x Rate
2008	\$	3.55	\$ 0.	38	\$	3.93	\$	1.57	\$	0.80	\$	6.30
2009		3.64	0.	38		4.02		1.63		0.84		6.49
2010		3.76	0.	38		4.14		1.66		0.84		6.64
2011		3.86	0.	38		4.24		1.71		0.90		6.85
2012		3.93	0.	38		4.31		1.77		0.91		6.99
2013		3.97	0.	36		4.33		1.86		0.98		7.17
2014		4.19	0.	36		4.55		1.98		0.95		7.48
2015		4.25	0.	35		4.60		2.07		0.93		7.60
2016		4.50	0.	37		4.87		2.12		0.91		7.90
2017		4.43	0.	36		4.79		2.16		0.91		7.86

Sources: Municipal Tax Collector

NOTE: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the pre-budget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- (a) The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
- (b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

See independent auditors' report.

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2017			2008	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net
	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Tree Tops at Highlands LLC	\$ 8,000,000	1	1.43%	\$ 9,814,400	1	1.85%
Cedar Arms Associates LLC	5,220,000	2	0.93%	5,220,000	2	0.98%
Donaldson Park Apartments	5,019,800	3	0.89%	5,019,800	3	0.94%
CLA Management Company	4,994,800	4	0.89%	4,994,800	4	0.94%
Rutgers University c/o Richardson	4,922,100	5	0.88%	-	-	-
Cedar Holding Associates	4,871,600	6	0.87%	4,871,600	6	0.92%
Orchard Gardens	4,600,300	7	0.82%	4,600,300	7	0.87%
Highland Montgomery LLC	3,704,000	8	0.66%	3,704,000	8	0.70%
East Coast Harper & Highland House/Gardens	3,544,600	9	0.63%	-	-	-
Highland Park Manor LLC	2,586,000	10	0.46%	2,712,600	9	0.51%
Forest Glen	-	-	-	4,922,100	5	0.93%
Placid Brook Associates	 	-	-	 2,208,800	10	0.42%
	\$ 47,463,200	;	8.46%	\$ 48,068,400		9.04%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Collected within the Year of the Levy (a)

		of the Le	evy (a)
Year Ending	Taxes Levied		Percentage
December 31,	for the Year	Amount	of Levy
2007	\$ 32,357,491	\$ 32,309,292	99.85%
2008	33,831,273	33,808,188	99.93%
2009	34,875,063	34,863,397	99.97%
2010	35,671,962	35,652,607	99.95%
2011	36,980,545	36,921,189	99.84%
2012	38,186,051	38,182,144	99.99%
2013	39,134,661	39,133,432	100.00%
2014	40,858,126	40,805,412	99.87%
2015	41,963,953	41,876,966	99.79%
2016	44,380,275	44,367,021	99.97%

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F Form)

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Go	vernmenta	al Activ	vities			Bu	siness-Type				
Fiscal Year	General	Cert	ificates				Bond		Activities		% of		
Ending	Obligation		of	C	apital	A	nticipation		Capital	Total	Personal		Per
June 30,	 Bonds	Partio	cipation	L	eases	No	otes (BANs)		Leases	 District	Income (a)	Ca	pita (a)
2008	\$ 28,437,429	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,000,000	\$	-	\$ 33,437,429	5.11%	\$	2,379
2009	27,667,564		-		-		-		-	27,667,564	4.08%		1,950
2010	26,860,196		-		-		-		-	26,860,196	4.07%		1,874
2011	26,019,747		-		-		-		-	26,019,747	3.94%		1,860
2012	25,145,799		-		-		1,085,996		-	26,231,795	3.70%		1,867
2013	25,167,703		-		49,116		1,085,996		-	26,302,815	3.50%		1,853
2014	24,160,000		-		24,558		-		-	24,184,558	3.35%		1,698
2015	23,110,000		-		-		-		-	23,110,000	3.11%		1,615
2016	22,015,000		-		-		-		-	22,015,000	2.89%		1,544
2017	21,080,000		-		-		-		-	21,080,000	N/A		1,485

NOTES: (1) Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

These ratios area calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

⁽a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General	Bonded D	ebt Out	standi	ng	% of Actual	
Fiscal Year	General			1	Net General	Taxable	
Ending	Obligation			В	Bonded Debt	Value of	Per
June 30,	 Bonds	Deduction	ons		Outstanding	Property (a)	 Capita (b)
2008	\$ 28,437,429		-	\$	28,437,429	5.35%	\$ 2,024
2009	27,667,564		-		27,667,564	5.19%	1,950
2010	26,860,196		-		26,860,196	5.02%	1,874
2011	26,019,747		-		26,019,747	4.86%	1,860
2012	25,145,799		-		25,145,799	4.68%	1,790
2013	25,167,703		-		25,167,703	4.64%	1,773
2014	24,160,000		-		24,160,000	4.45%	1,696
2015	23,110,000		-		23,110,000	4.22%	1,615
2016	22,015,000		-		22,015,000	3.97%	1,544
2017	21,080,000		-		21,080,000	3.76%	1,485

NOTES: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

⁽a) See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

⁽b) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2016

	Debt Outstanding	Estimated % Applicable (a)	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt		
Governmental Unit					
Debt repaid with property taxes Municipality County general obligation debt	\$ 14,466,565 700,844,475	100.00% 1.26%	\$ 14,466,565 8,833,650		
Subtotal, overlapping debt			23,300,215		
School district direct debt			22,255,000		
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 45,555,215		

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the municipality. This process recognizes that when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

				Equalized	Valuation Basis					
				2016 2015 2014	\$ 1,250,698,126 1,278,549,065 1,261,285,714					
					\$ 3,790,532,905					
	Average equalized	d valuation of taxabl	le property		\$ 1,263,510,968					
	Debt limit (4.0%	Debt limit (4.0% of average equalization value)								
	Total net debt app	olicable to limit			21,080,000					
	Legal debt margin	1			\$ 29,460,439					
			F. 177							
	2013	2014	Fiscal Year 2015	2016	2017					
Debt limit	\$ 55,296,999	\$ 53,323,946	\$ 52,100,526	\$ 51,013,507	\$ 50,540,439					
2001	Ψ 00,2>0,>>>	\$ 00,020,5 to	φ 52,100,520	¢ 21,012,207	Ψ 20,2 10, 12,					
Total net debt applicable	28,030,227	24,160,000	23,110,000	22,015,000	21,080,000					
Legal debt margin	\$ 27,266,772	\$ 29,163,946	\$ 28,990,526	\$ 28,998,507	\$ 29,460,439					
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	50.69%	45.31%	44.36%	43.16%	41.719					
			Fiscal Year							
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012					
Debt limit	\$ 55,904,247	\$ 58,950,149	\$ 59,992,854	\$ 59,092,121	\$ 57,107,005					
Total net debt applicable	33,437,429	29,444,092	28,636,724	27,796,275	28,008,323					
Legal debt margin	\$ 22,466,818	\$ 29,506,057	\$ 31,356,130	\$ 31,295,846	\$ 29,098,682					
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	59.81%	49.95%	47.73%	47.04%	49.05%					

Source: Equalized Valuation Bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

(a) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Per Capita		
		Personal	Personal	Unemployment
Year	Population (a)	Income (b)	Income (c)	Rate (d)
2008	14,187	\$ 678,550,023	\$ 47,829	5.00%
2009	14,332	659,529,976	46,018	7.80%
2010	13,992	661,094,016	47,248	7.80%
2011	14,049	709,895,970	50,530	7.60%
2012	14,198	750,889,626	52,887	7.70%
2013	14,244	721,187,964	50,631	7.80%
2014	14,306	743,540,044	51,974	4.40%
2015	14,262	762,546,354	53,467	3.60%
2016	14,195	N/A	N/A	3.30%
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Sources:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- (c) Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2010 census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2017			
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment
INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE	FOR THIS SCHO	OL DISTR	ICT
2008			
			Percentage of
			Total Municipal
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Function/Program						<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
Instruction										
Regular	120.0	115.0	110.0	99.1	105.4	117.1	116.5	119.4	119.1	119.7
Special education	56.0	44.0	45.4	48.2	49.1	56.8	60.8	49.6	52.3	53.9
Other instruction	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	8.0	7.1	6.1	5.3	9.1	9.6
Support services										
Student and instruction										
related services	44.0	54.0	51.9	50.7	46.3	46.0	34.8	42.4	48.1	53.6
General administration	2.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.2	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0
School administration services	10.9	11.2	12.7	11.5	11.5	12.2	14.7	14.4	18.4	15.6
Central services	6.5	5.8	5.8	4.8	5.1	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Administrative information										
technology	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Plant operations and										
maintenance	4.5	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.2	2.3	1.6	3.2	5.5	5.7
Total	248.0	241.2	236.3	225.2	231.3	249.7	242.7	242.3	260.5	266.1

Source: District Personnel Records

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Operating	Cost				Average Daily	Average Daily	% Change in	Student
Fiscal		Expenditures	Per	Percentage	Teaching	Teacher	Enrollment	Attendance	Average Daily	Attendance
Year	Enrollment	(a)	Pupil	Change	Staff (b)	Ratio	(ADE) (c)	(ADA) (c)	Enrollment	Percentage
2008	1,486	\$ 26,929,931	\$ 18,122	9.27%	158	1 to 13.44	1,507.2	1,432.5	-1.96%	95.04%
2009	1,445	25,530,245	17,668	-2.51%	152	1 to 19.75	1,451.1	1,384.1	-3.72%	95.38%
2010	1,473	25,747,334	17,480	-1.07%	153	1 to 19.93	1,466.7	1,390.5	1.08%	94.80%
2011	1,457	25,540,587	17,530	0.29%	149	1 to 20.03	1,456.9	1,379.7	-0.67%	94.70%
2012	1,483	26,297,672	17,733	1.16%	151	1 to 21.07	1,470.5	1,406.8	0.93%	95.67%
2013	1,521	29,626,456	19,478	9.84%	142	1 to 22.94	1,531.1	1,460.0	4.12%	95.36%
2014	1,595	28,713,393	18,002	-7.58%	141	1 to 19.69	1,594.8	1,520.6	4.16%	95.35%
2015	1,581	30,548,813	19,322	7.33%	144	1 to 21.66	1,581.5	1,511.6	-0.83%	95.58%
2016	1,600	31,643,114	19,777	2.35%	144	1 to 22.25	1,600.3	1,497.9	1.19%	93.60%
2017	1,671	33,902,520	20,289	2.59%	148	1 to 21.42	1,598.2	1,487.1	-0.13%	93.05%

Source: District Records

- (a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents or certificated staff.
- (c) Average Daily Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

District Building	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Elementary										
Irving School (1915)										
Square feet	54,521	54,521	54,521	54,521	54,521	54,521	54,521	54,521	54,521	54,521
Capacity (students)	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Enrollment	312	294	301	290	299	335	336	332	309	315
Bartle School (1966)										
Square feet	94,325	94,325	94,325	94,325	94,325	94,325	94,325	94,325	94,325	94,325
Capacity (students)	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
Enrollment	470	478	453	417	447	422	448	473	461	484
Middle School										
Highland Park Middle School (1998)										
Square feet	78,744	78,744	78,744	78,744	78,744	78,744	78,744	78,744	78,744	78,744
Capacity (students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	326	306	310	334	322	355	349	339	344	361
High School										
Highland Park High School (1925)										
Square feet	144,286	144,286	144,286	144,286	144,286	144,286	144,286	144,286	144,286	144,286
Capacity (students)	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
Enrollment	451	439	419	387	411	451	460	474	497	511
Other										
Maintenance Building (1925)										
Square feet	3,000	3,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017

Elementary & Middle = 3

High school = 1

Other = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

N/A = Not Available

NOTE: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increase in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations

and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

See independent auditors' report.

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

	Bartle Elementary		Irving Elementary		Highland Park Middle & High		
Fiscal Year Ending		School	School		School		Total
2008	\$	103,930	\$	78,963	\$	235,155	\$ 418,048
2009		97,423		82,764		237,821	418,008
2010		90,624		75,038		262,344	428,006
2011		96,121		60,166		209,085	365,372
2012		103,226		92,190		254,960	450,376
2013		113,053		74,976		276,534	464,563
2014		87,068		57,420		181,387	325,875
2015		107,424		51,638		240,484	399,546
2016		124,101		70,604		354,583	549,288
2017		151,436		69,127		295,393	515,956
		_					_
Total school facilities	\$	1,074,406	\$	712,886	\$	2,547,746	\$ 4,335,038

^{*} School Facilities As Defined Under EFCFA. (NJAC 6A:26-1.2 and NJAC 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

	Coverage	De	ductible
School Commercial Package Policy - Utica Mutual			
Property-Blanket Building & Contents	\$ 79,077,731	\$	1,000
Comprehensive General Liability	3,000,000		-
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	1,000,000		500
Crime Policy	100,000		500
Inland Marine Policy	750,000		250
Umbrella Liability - Utica Mutual			
Umbrella Policy	10,000,000		10,000
School Board Legal Liability - Utica Mutual			
Per Occurrence	1,000,000		7,500
General Aggregate	3,000,000		7,500
Student Accident Insurance - Monumental Life Insurance Company			
of Pittsburgh PA:			
Policy Limit	5,000,000		-
Worker's Compensation -NJ School Board Assoc			
Employer's Liability	2,000,000		-
NJ CAP Excess Liability - Fireman's Fund Insurance			
Excess Liability	50,000,000		-
Public Employees' Faithful Performance - Western Surety Company			
Treasurer of School Monies Bond	240,000		-
Business Administrator's Bond	100,000		-

Source: District Records



Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Highland Park Borough Public School District County of Middlesex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Highland Park Borough Public School District, County of Middlesex, the State of New Jersey, (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 5, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Highland Park Borough Public School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be significant deficiencies as findings number 2017-001 and 2017-002.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and which are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as findings number 2017-001 and 2017-002.

Highland Park Borough Public School Districts Response to Findings

Highland Park Borough Public School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bedand, Kurowicki & Co., EPA'S, PC

William M. Colantano, Jr. Public School Accountant

No. CS 0128

December 5, 2017 Flemington, New Jersey



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by The Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Highland Park Borough Public School District County of Middlesex, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Highland Park Borough Public School District's, (the District), compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08 that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Highland Park Borough Public School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Highland Park Borough Public School District, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Highland Park Borough Public School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bedard, Kurowicki & Co., CPA'S, PC

William M. Colantano, Jr. Public School Accountant

No. CS 0128

December 5, 2017 Flemington, New Jersey

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	F- 41			D	C	.o.u.t					Adjustment/		a Juma 20, 21	017
	Federal	EAIN	Duois at	Program		rant riod	Dolomoo	Commission	Cook	Dudostom	Repayment		Defermed	
Grantor/Program Title	CFDA Number	FAIN Number	Project Number	or Award Amount	From	То	Balance 06/30/16	Carryover Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditure	of Prior Year Balance	Accounts Receivable	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor
U.S. Departments of Education and	Number	Number	Number	Amount	FIOIII	10	00/30/10	Amount	Received	Expenditure	Balance	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor
Health & Human Services														
general fund														
Medical assistance program	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 59,815	07/01/16	06/30/17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,815	\$ 59,815	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ARRA - Medical assistance program	93.778	1705NJ5MAP	ARRA-2150	3,340	04/01/09		Ψ <u>-</u>	Ψ <u>-</u>	3,340	3,340	Ψ -	Ψ <u>-</u>	Ψ <u>-</u>	Ψ -
Total general fund	75.770	1703113311111	7 HGG 1 2150	3,340	04/01/02	12/31/10			63,155	63,155				
ĕ									00,100	05,155				
U.S. Department of Education passed														
through State Department of Education														
Special revenue fund	04.0104	00100150020	NGI D 215016	200 170	07/01/16	06/20/17			41.401	41 401				
NCLB Title I A carry over NCLB Title I A	84.010A 84.010A	S010S150030 S010S160030	NCLB-215016 NCLB-215017	298,170		06/30/17 06/30/17	-	-	41,401	41,401	-	(221 018)	-	-
				311,322			(150.724)		63,332	294,350	-	(231,018)	-	-
NCLB Title I A	84.010A	S010S150030	NCLB-215016	298,170		06/30/16	(159,724)	-	159,724	44.270	-	(44.270)	-	-
NCLB Title II A	84.367A	S367A160029	NCLB-215017	45,493		06/30/17	-	-	10.602	44,279	-	(44,279)	-	-
NCLB Title II A carry over	84.367A	S367A150029	NCLB-215016	49,395		06/30/17	(6.210)		19,692	40,344	-	(20,652)	-	-
NCLB Title II A NCLB Title III	84.367A	S367A150029	NCLB-215016 NCLB-215015	49,395		06/30/16 06/30/15	(6,310)	-	6,310 280	-	-	-	-	-
	84.365A	S365A150030		17,648			(280)	-		5 026	-	(1.419)	-	-
NCLB Title III carry over NCLB Title III	84.365A 84.365A	S365A150030 S365A150030	NCLB-215016 NCLB-215016	17,648 14,590		06/30/17 06/30/16	(9.654)		4,518	5,936	-	(1,418)	-	-
NCLB Title III	84.365A	S365A160030	NCLB-215016 NCLB-215017	18,380		06/30/10	(8,654)		8,654 672	15,813	-	(15,141)	-	-
	84.365A	S365A150030	NCLB-215017 NCLB-215016	19,317		06/30/17	-	-	59	13,348		(13,141)	-	-
NCLB Title III Immigrant carry over	84.365A	S365A150030	NCLB-215016 NCLB-215016	19,317		06/30/17	(1.467)		852	15,546	-	. , ,	-	-
NCLB Title III Immigrant	84.365A		NCLB-215016 NCLB-215017	9,548		06/30/10	(1,467)	-	100	266	-	(615) (166)	-	-
NCLB Title III Immigrant	64.303A	S365A160030	NCLD-213017	9,348	07/01/10	00/30/17	-	-	100	200	-	(100)	-	-
IDEA Special education cluster IDEA Basic	84.027	H027A160100	IDEA-215017	408,501	07/01/16	06/30/17		_	75,592	79,633		(4.041)		
	84.027	H027A150100	IDEA-215017 IDEA-215016	428,709		06/30/17	-	-	322,790	322,790	-	(4,041)	-	-
IDEA Basic carry over IDEA Basic	84.027	H027A150100	IDEA-215016 IDEA-215016	428,709		06/30/17	(38,667)	-	38,667	322,790	-	-	-	-
IDEA Basic IDEA Preschool	84.173	H173S160114	IDEA-215016 IDEA-215017	13,002		06/30/10	(38,007)	-	5,150	13,002	-	(7,852)	-	-
IDEA Preschool	84.173	H173S150114	IDEA-215017 IDEA-215016	12,884		06/30/17	(5,763)	-	5,763	15,002	-	(7,832)	-	-
Total IDEA Special education cluster	64.173	П1/33130114	IDEA-213010	12,004	07/01/13	00/30/10	(44,430)		447,962	415,425		(11,893)		
Total special revenue fund							(220,865)		753,556	871,162		(338,471)		
Total special revenue fund							(220,803)		755,550	671,102		(336,471)		
U.S. Department of Agriculture passed														
through State Department of Agriculture														
Enterprise fund														
Child nutrition cluster														
National school lunch program														
non-cash assistance (commodities)	10.555	1616NJ304N1099	N/A	37,136	07/01/15	06/30/16	441	-	-	441	-	-	-	-
National school lunch program														
non-cash assistance (commodities)	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	42,208	10/01/16	09/30/17	-	-	42,208	41,810	-	-	398	-
National school lunch program														
cash assistance	10.555	1616NJ304N1099	N/A	241,652	07/01/15	06/30/16	(45,435)	-	45,435	-	-	-	-	-
National school lunch program														
cash assistance	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	253,480		09/30/17	-	-	204,568	253,480	-	(48,912)	-	-
School breakfast program	10.553	1616NJ304N1099	N/A	27,238		06/30/16	(5,700)	-	5,700	-	-	-	-	-
School breakfast program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	N/A	47,438	10/01/16	09/30/17			34,684	47,438		(12,754)		
Total enterprise fund and child nutrition cluster							(50,694)		332,595	343,169	-	(61,666)	398	
Total Federal financial assistance							\$ (271,559)	\$ -	\$ 1,149,306	\$ 1,277,486	\$ -	\$ (400,137)	\$ 398	\$ -

See independent auditors' report

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	D	Program		rant	Balance June	,	0.1		Repayment of Prior		e June 30, 2			emo
Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	or Award Amount	From	riod To	Deferred Rev. (Accts. Rec)	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditure	Year Balances	Accounts Receivable	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Expenditure
State Department of Education														
General fund														
Special education categorical aid	17-495-034-5120-089	\$ 901,509	07/01/16	06/30/17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 815,037	\$ 901,509	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 86,472	\$ 901,509
Equalization aid	17-495-034-5120-078	2,584,331	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	2,336,443	2,584,331	-	-	-	-	247,888	2,584,331
Security aid	17-495-034-5120-084	47,872	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	43,280	47,872	-	-	-	-	4,592	47,872
Transportation aid	17-495-034-5120-014	76,509	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	69,170	76,509	-	-	-	-	7,339	76,509
PARCC Readiness aid	17-495-034-5120-098	15,870	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	14,348	15,870	-	-	-	-	1,522	15,870
Per pupil growth aid	17-495-034-5120-097	15,870	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	14,348	15,870	-	-	-	-	1,522	15,870
Professional learning community aid	17-495-034-5120-101	16,510	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	14,926	16,510	-	-	-	-	1,584	16,510
Host district support aid	17-495-034-5120-102	18,313	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	16,557	18,313	-	-	-	-	1,756	18,313
Extraordinary aid	16-495-034-5120-044	285,280	07/01/15	06/30/16	(285,280)	-	285,280	_	-	-	-	-	_	285,280
Extraordinary aid	17-495-034-5120-044	347,880	07/01/16	06/30/17		_	_	347,880	_	(347,880)	_	_	_	347,880
Non-public transportation aid	16-495-034-5120-014	42,826	07/01/15	06/30/16	(42,826)	_	42,826	-	_	-	-	_	_	42,826
Non-public transportation aid	17-495-034-5120-014	44,370	07/01/16	06/30/17	(-=,===)	_	-,	44,370	_	(44,370)	_	_	_	44,370
On behalf TPAF pension contribution -	17 195 05 1 5120 01 1	. 1,570	07/01/10	00/20/17				11,570		(11,570)				,570
Post retirement medical	17-495-034-5094-001	1,063,503	07/01/16	06/30/17			1,063,503	1,063,503						1,063,503
On behalf TPAF pension contribution -	17 475 054 5074 001	1,005,505	07/01/10	00/30/17			1,003,503	1,005,505						1,005,505
Non-contributory insurance	17-495-034-5094-004	44.629	07/01/16	06/30/17			44,629	44,629						44,629
On behalf TPAF pension contribution -	17-493-034-3094-004	44,029	07/01/10	00/30/17	-	-	44,029	44,029	-	-	_	-	-	44,029
	17-495-034-5094-004	3,532	07/01/16	06/30/17			3,532	3,532						3,532
Long term disability insurance	17-493-034-3094-004	3,332	07/01/16	00/30/17	-	-	3,332	3,332	-	-	-	-	-	3,332
On behalf TPAF pension contribution -	17 405 024 5004 002	1 001 707	07/01/16	06/20/17			1 001 707	1 221 727						1 001 707
Teachers' pension & annuity fund	17-495-034-5094-002	1,231,737	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	1,231,737	1,231,737	-	-	-	-	-	1,231,737
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security			0=10414=	0.4.00.4.4										
contribution	16-495-034-5094-003	877,040	07/01/15	06/30/16	(43,771)	-	43,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	877,040
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security														
contribution	17-495-034-5094-003	898,940	07/01/16	06/30/17			855,615	898,940		(43,325)		-	_	898,940
Total general fund					(371,877)		6,895,002	7,311,375		(435,575)		-	352,675	8,516,521
Special revenue fund														
Preschool education aid	16-495-034-5120-086	278,752	07/01/15	06/30/16	1,444	-	-	1,444	-	-	-	-	-	1,444
Preschool education aid	17-495-034-5120-086	226,486	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	203,837	226,486	-	-	-	-	22,649	226,486
School based youth services program	17-100-054-7500-068	277,587	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	277,587	277,587	-	-	-	-	-	277,587
Nonpublic technology initiative aid	16-100-034-5120-373	1,742	07/01/15	06/30/16	-	44	_	· -	44	-	-	-	-	1,698
Nonpublic technology initiative aid	17-100-034-5120-373	1,768	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	1,768	1,763	-	-	-	5	-	1,763
Nonpublic textbook aid	16-100-034-5120-064	3,826	07/01/15	06/30/16	_	203	_	_	203	_	_	_	_	3,623
Nonpublic textbook aid	17-100-034-5120-064	3,920	07/01/16	06/30/17	_	_	3,920	3,867	_	_	-	53	_	3,867
Nonpublic nursing services	16-100-034-5120-070	6,750	07/01/15	06/30/16	_	1,402	-,, -	-,	1,402	_	_	-	_	5,348
Nonpublic nursing services	17-100-034-5120-070	6,120	07/01/16	06/30/17		-,	6,120	5,098	-,			1,022		5,098
Nonpublic security aid	17-100-034-5120-509	1,875	07/01/15	06/30/16		246	0,120	5,070	246			1,022		1,629
Nonpublic security aid	17-100-034-5120-509	3,400	07/01/16	06/30/17	_	240	3,400	2,803	240		_	597		2,803
Non-public auxiliary/handicapped transportation aid	17-100-034-5120-068	305	07/01/16	06/30/17	_	_	305	305	_	_	_	371	_	305
Non-public auxiliary services aid	17-100-034-3120-008	303	07/01/10	00/30/17	-	-	303	303	-	-		-	-	303
Compensatory education	16-100-034-5120-067	2,538	07/01/15	06/30/16		846			846					1,692
		,		06/30/16	-	840	1,792	-	840			1,792		
Compensatory education Non-public handicapped aid	17-100-034-5120-067	1,792	07/01/16	00/30/17	-	-	1,792	-	-	-	-	1,792	-	-
	16 100 024 5120 066	2.750	07/01/15	06/20/16		600			602					2.060
Examination and classification	16-100-034-5120-066	3,750	07/01/15	06/30/16	-	682	2.000	2.525	682	-	-	261	-	3,068
Examination and classification	17-100-034-5120-066	2,888	07/01/16	06/30/17	-		2,888	2,527	- 7.40	-	-	361	-	2,527
Supplemental instruction	16-100-034-5120-066	1,485	07/01/15	06/30/16	-	742		-	742	-	-	-	-	743
Supplemental instruction	17-100-034-5120-066	2,119	07/01/16	06/30/17	-	-	2,119	2,119	-	-	-	-	-	2,119
Corrective speech	17-100-034-5120-066	884	07/01/16	06/30/17			884	-				884		
Total special revenue fund					1,444	4,165	504,620	523,999	4,165			4,714	22,649	541,800

See independent auditors' report.

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

	Project	Program or Award	Grant Period	Balance June Deferred Rev.	2016 Due to	Cash	Budgetary	Repayment of Prior Year		e June 30, 2	2017 Due to	N Budgetary	Iemo Cumulative
Grantor/Program Title	Number	Amount	From To	(Accts. Rec)	Grantor	Received	Expenditure	Balances	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Receivable	Expenditure
Debt service fund													
Debt service aid - State support	17-495-034-5120-017	9,423	07/01/16 06/30/17	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,423	\$ 9,423	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,423
NJ School Development Authority Capital projects fund													
Irving School waterproofing project	2150-070-10-1001	57,080	Not applicable	(57,080)	-	-	-	-	(57,080)	-	-	-	57,080
Bartle School gym floor replacement	2150-085-10-1003	422,397	Not applicable	(422,397)	-	-	-	-	(422,397)	-	-	-	422,397
Bartle School window replacement	2150-085-14-1001	494,340	Not applicable	(494,340)	-	-	-	-	(494,340)		-	-	494,340
Total capital projects fund				(973,817)	-	-	-	-	(973,817)	-	-	-	973,817
State Department of Agriculture Enterprise fund													
State school lunch program	17-100-010-3350-023	6,391	07/01/16 06/30/17	-	-	5,152	6,391	-	(1,239)	-	-	-	6,391
State school lunch program	16-100-010-3350-023	6,288	07/01/15 06/30/16	(1,152)		1,152							6,288
Total enterprise fund				(1,152)		6,304	6,391		(1,239)				12,679
Total State financial assistance				\$ (1,345,402)	\$ 4,165	\$ 7,415,349	\$ 7,851,188	\$ 4,165	\$ (1,410,631)	\$ -	\$ 4,714	\$ 375,324	\$10,054,240
Less: On behalf TPAF pension system contributions							(2,343,401)						
Total for State financial assistance - major program deter	rmination						\$ 5,507,787						
								<u>.</u> I					

HIGHLAND PARK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance June 30, 2017

Note 1 - General

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance present the activity of all Federal and State financial assistance of the Board of Education, Highland Park Borough Public School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 (A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies are included on the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

Note 2 - <u>Basis of accounting</u>

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the Food Service Fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1 (C) and 1 (D) to the Board's financial statements.

Note 3 - Relationship to basic financial statements

The financial statements present the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying Schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last State Aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to PL 2003, Ch. 97 (A3521). For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferred and recording of the last State Aid payment in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying Schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$3,531 for the General Fund and \$17,424 for the Special Revenue. For a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the General and Special Revenue Funds, see CAFR Exhibit C-3.

Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance June 30, 2017

Note 3 - Relationship to basic financial statements (continued)

Financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Local		Federal		Federal		 State	Total
General Fund	\$	-	\$	63,155	\$ 7,314,906	\$ 7,378,061		
Special Revenue Fund		51,108		866,201	549,938	1,467,247		
Debt Service Fund		-		-	9,423	9,423		
Food Service Fund		-		343,169	 6,391	349,560		
Total	\$	51,108	\$	1,272,525	\$ 7,880,658	\$ 9,204,291		

Note 4 - Relationship to federal and state financial reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5 - Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the USDA Commodities Program represent current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contribution represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Note 6 - Indirect costs

The District has elected not to utilize the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

HIGHLAND PARK BORO PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

<u>Financial Statements</u>						
Type of auditor's report issued	Unmodified					
Internal Control Over Financial Repor	ting:					
1. Were material weakness(es) ident	ified?	Yes	X No			
2. Were significant deficiencies iden	tified?	X Yes	None reported			
Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?	Yes	X No				
Federal Awards						
Internal Control Over Major Programs 1. Were material weakness(es) ident	Yes	X No				
2. Were significant deficiencies iden	Yes	X None reported				
What was the type of auditor's report is major programs?	Unmodified					
Were any audit findings disclosed that reported in accordance with 2 CFR 2	Yes	X No				
Identification of Major Programs:						
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster					
		IDEA Specia	l Education Cluster			
84.027	IDEA Basic					
84.173	IDEA Preschool					
81.010	NCLB Title	[
What was the dollar threshold used to A and Type B programs?	distinguish between Type	\$750,000				
Did the auditee qualify as a low-risk a	X Yes	No				

HIGHLAND PARK BORO PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

State Awards

What was the dollar threshold used to A and Type B programs?	distinguish between Ty	pe \$750,000					
Did the auditee qualify as a low-risk a	uditee?	X Yes	No				
 Internal Control Over Major Programs Were material weakness(es) ident Were there significant deficiencie considered to be material weakness 	Yes Yes	X No X None reported					
What was the type of auditor's report major programs?	issued on compliance for	Unmodified					
Were any audit findings disclosed tha reported in accordance with NJ OMB applicable? Identification of Major Programs:	-	Yes	X No				
State Grant/Project Numbers		Name of Sta	ate Program				
<u> </u>	St	ate Aid Public Clu					
17-495-034-5120-089	S	Special Education (Categorical Aid				
17-495-034-5120-078		Adjustment Aid					
17-495-034-5120-084		Security Aid					
17-495-034-5120-068	School Choice Aid						
17-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid						
17-495-034-5120-098	<u> </u>	PARCC Readiness aid					
17-495-034-5120-101	F	Professional Learni	ng Community Aid				

HIGHLAND PARK BORO PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Sections II and III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding 2017-001

Criteria

The District is required to obtain Political Contribution Disclosure Forms for all non-fair and open contracts exceeding \$17,500 as required by N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4.

Condition

The District did not obtain Political Contribution Disclosure Forms for all vendors exceeding the threshold.

Context

Our test of contracts in excess of \$17,500 disclosed that several applicable contracts were awarded to vendors who did not provide a Political Disclosure Contribution Form.

Cause

<u>Unknown</u>

Effect

The District did not comply with N.J.S.A. 19:44A-20.4.

Recommendation

The District should implement procedures ensuring that Political Contribution Disclosure Forms are received in a timely manner from all applicable vendors.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action (unaudited)

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan

Finding 2017-002

Criteria

The District must submit all required documentation to the NJ Schools Development Authority (SDA) to facilitate the collection of state aid funding for their completed facility projects in the capital projects fund.

Condition

The District has not received NJ SDA funding for three completed facility projects.

HIGHLAND PARK BORO PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Sections II and III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (continued)

Context

The first project is a roof replacement and masonry restoration project at Bartle School with a SDA award amount of \$422,397 and an award date of February 28, 2011. The second project is a waterproofing project at Irving School with a SDA award amount of \$57,080 and an award date of February 28, 2011. The third project is a window replacement project at Bartle School with a SDA award amount of \$494,340 and an award date of June 5, 2014.

Cause

Unknown

Effect

By not collecting the SDA award funding, the District had to take an interfund loan from the General Fund to complete the projects. Also, as more time elapses, there is an increased risk that the District will be unable to obtain the required documentation required by NJ SDA in order to collect the funds.

Recommendation

The District should take measures to collect the NJ Schools Development Authority Award Funds receivable for two completed facility projects in the Capital Projects Fund.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action (unaudited)

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Ouestioned Costs

There were no findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Status of Prior Year Findings

There were no prior year findings or questioned costs.